INDEPENDENCE MALL WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19105, U.S.A. TELEPHONE (215) 592-3000 CABLE ADDRESS: ROHMHAAS TELEX 845-247 TWX 710-670-5335 TELECOPIER (215) 592-3377

.1882 SEP -8 FH 1: 28



August 21, 1992



Document Processing Center (TS-790) Office of Toxic Substances Attn: Section 8(e) Coordinator (CAP Agreement) **Environmental Protection Agency** 401 M Street, S.W. Washington, DC 20460

8EHQ-92-12105 INIT 88920010343

Dear Sir or Madam:

Re: 8(e) CAP-0103; Data Submission

The enclosed document is submitted pursuant to the TSCA Section 8(e) Compliance Audit Program and the CAP Agreement between Rohm and Haas Company and the Environmental Protection Agency. This document does not contain confidential business information.

The following is a summary of the contents of the submission under Unit II.C.3 of the CAP Agreement:

Tested Chemical:

Oxirane

CASRN:

75-21-8

Title of Report or Study:

Final Report, Ethylene Oxide, Two-Year Inhalation

Study on Rats (Report No. 81RN-1005)

Reportable Effect:

Increased tumors.

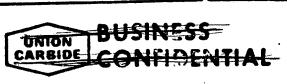
If additional information is required, please contact the undersigned at (215) 592-3139. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Ronald L. Keener, Ph.D. Regulatory Affairs Director

Product Integrity Department

RLK:so Enclosure



R. L. Keener / SMG 8/26/92

44-20

FINAL REPORT

ETHYLENE OXIDE

TWO-YEAR INHALATION STUDY ON RATS

JANUARY 28, 1981

BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER 4400 FIFTH AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15213

**AUTHORS** 

WILLIAM M. SNELLINGS, PH.D. STUDY DIRECTOR

CARROL S. WEIL, M.A. Toxicology Advisor

R. R. MARONPOT, D.V.M. PATHOLOGIST

# ETHYLENE OXIDE INTER-COMPANY TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM

The research program herein reported was monitored on behalf of the joint industry co-sponsoring participants by a Steering Committee commisses of representatives of the following companies:

UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION - CHAIRMAN

BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CELANESE CORPORATION

SHELL INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED

DOW CHEMICAL, USA

In addition to the above, the other co-sponsors included:

CALCASIEU CHEMICAL COMPANY

BASE WYANDOTTE CORPORATION

HALCON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

CHEMISCHE WERKE HULS AG.

JEFFERSON CHEMICAL COMPANY

ASSOCIATION OF PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY OF JAPAN (MITSUI PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.)

NAPHTACHIMIE

OLIN CORPORATION

PPG INDUSTRIES

SUNOLIN CHEMICAL COMPANY

BEROL KEMI AB

MONTEDISON S.P.A.

NORTHERN PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY

ERDÖLCHEMIE GMBH

ALCUDIA S.A.

PRODUITS CHIMIQUES UGIENE KUHLMANN

### Table of Contents

									Pag	<u>e</u>
Abstract										
Methods						• •	•	• •		1
Test Material							•			1
riguid Ethylene Oxid	e Chemical	L Analys	is .				•	• •		1
Estudono Ovide Stora	op					• , •	•			1
Ethylana Oxide Vapor	Generation	$\cdots$			. •		• "	• •		1
Tabalation Chember R	0.00						•			4
Inhalation Exposure	Chambers						•			4
Ethylene Oxide Vapor	Distribu	tion and	Tem	perat	ure					
Wandarian Within T	nhalation	Chamber	's ·						•	4
Chamber Airflow									,	4
Recording of Chamber	Temperat	ure. Hu	nidit	y and	1					
Airflow Rate	Temperae			<b>.</b> .						4
Ethylene Oxide Vapor	Concentr	ation De	term	inat	ion					6
Selection of Target	Chamber C	oncentra	rion	s .						6
Exposure Regimen .	CHamber C	Oucener						•	•	7
Exposure Regimen .	• • • •	• • •								7
Animals	· • ૭ · •	• • •								7
Quality Control Animal Identifi		• • •								8
Animal Identii: Group Assignmen	cation .	ber of	 Anima	ls n	er G	rou			•	8
Group Assignmen	it and Num	DEL OI	MILLE	- P						8
Animal Husbandry • Food and Water		• • •								8
Food and Water			 		4 637				_	8
Lighting, Tempo	erature at	id Ketat	TAG :	lumiu	1 0	•				8
Caging and Rota	ation of C	ages			• '	•		<b>.</b>		9
Observations and In	-Lite Labo	ratory	Stuai	.62 .	•	•	• •	•		9
Animal Observa	tions		• • •		•	• •	•	•	•	ģ
Body Weight De	termination	ons · ·	• •		•	• •	• •	•	•	ģ
Palpation for	Abnormal 3	Cissue M	asses	5 · ·	•	• •	• •	•	•	ģ
Ophthalmologic	Examinat:	ion	• •		· •	• •	• •	• .	•	,
Sampling Frequ	ency and l	Number o	I An	Imais	10	Ti-	_			
Urinalysis,	Hematolog:	y, Blood	Coa	gulat	101	 11m	٤			9
Determinatio	n and Seri	um Clini	cal	Chem	LSTI	у •	• •	•	•	10
Urine Collecti	on and Ur	inalysis	•	• • •	•	• •	• •	•	•	10
Blood Sample C	Collection		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	10
Hematologic Ev	aluation			• •	• •	• •		•	•	10
Blood Coagulat	ion Time	Determin	natio	n •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	10
Serum Clinical	Chemistr	у	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	11
Cytogenetic St	udies .			• •	• •	• •	• •	٠	•	11
N	_							•	•	11
Historathologic Exa	mination				• •	• •		•	•	
7								•	• ,	12
Charterical Procedu	1TPS				• . •	• •		•	•	12
Storage of Records					• •	• •		•	•	13

# Table of Contents (Continued)

Pag	<u>, e</u>
Results and Discussion	. 4
OL Tomporofile And Relative Duminatel	.4
Exhauson Oride Vapor Concentration Determinations · · · · ·	4
Outlier Control	4
cial adaption of the Virus Infection	4
The of the Animals	18
A I I Observations	22
Pode Works Determinations	22
Onbehalmalagia Evemination	32
Illustración de la contraction del la contraction de la contractio	32
Doubing Upmatology with leukocyte Differential Evaluation .	42
Commence Climical Chemistry	49
Cytogenetic Studies	54
Organ Weight and Body Weight at Sacrifice	55
	60
Histopathology	60
Splenic Hemosiderosis	60
Focal Fatty Metamorphosis of the Adrenals	61
a to become the mona to the contract of the co	61
Mononuclear Cell Leukemia	61
Peritoneal Mesothelioma	62
Other Treatment-Related Effects	62
OPRAY Tragraphi TRPIALEU DIICCES T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
Frequency of Neoplasms that were Determined to be	63
Datastisily irearment-related	65
Males Mononuclear Cerr Dedkemra	65
ramalae mononinilasi rett renemen	71
Malae Patitonesi Mesullelluma	71
Malac Pirilirary Adeliuma	71
remales, Pitultary Auctiona	75
[001/00F0]	75
	, ,
Types and Prevalence of Malignant Neoplasms at the	84
Final Sacrifice Interval	04
Summary and Conclusions	87
	90
Defendance of the second of th	91

#### **ABSTRACT**

Fischer 344 rats were exposed to 100, 33 or 10 ppm of ethylene oxide vapor (EO) by the inhalation route for 6 hours per day, 5 days per week for approximately two years. Two air control groups were exposed under similar conditions. Whole body exposures were conducted in a dynamic exposure system where the vapor concentration levels were determined by gas chromatography. Initially, 120 rats per sex per group were exposed, and at each 6-month interval a portion of the animals was sacrificed to determine possible treatment-related effects. Interim evaluations included hematology, serum clinical chemistry, urinalysis, body weight, organ weight, bone marrow cytogenetic, and gross and histologic examinations.

Under the exposure conditions of the study, inhalation of EO resulted for one or both sexes in a depression of body weight gain and an increase in mortality at 100 and at 33 ppm of EO but not at the 10 ppm level. At the 6-, 12-, and 18-month sacrifice intervals, there were no consistent patterns of association of any alteration in urinalysis or hematology or serum clinical chemistry or organ weight with histologically confirmed organ damage. However, a slight depression in erythrocyte count and hemoglobin value in the female rats of the 100 ppm group was noted after 12 months. Skeletal muscle atrophy was present in the 100 ppm exposure group at the final sacrifice interval.

At the final sacrifice interval, histologic findings confirmed hematologic evidence that exposure to EO resulted in an increased prevalence of mononuclear cell leukemia. The prevalence of this neoplasm in the females was dosage-related and increased for each of the three exposure concentrations. The prevalence of other neoplasms was increased as demonstrated by the greater number of rats with more than 2 neoplasms; this was noted also in each of the three exposure concentrations for the female rats. Furthermore, in both the 100 and 33 ppm exposure groups, the number of female rats with malignant neoplasms was increased. The frequency of peritoneal mesothelioma was treatment-related in the male rats exposed to 100 or 33 ppm of EO. The normal incidence of pituitary adenoma appeared to be accelerated in the female rats exposed to 100 ppm of EO. While the incidences of mononuclear cell leukemia, peritoneal mesothelioma and pituitary adenoma in the air control rats were similar to those reported in the literature, the possible contribution of any interaction between EO exposure and sialodacryloadenitis viral outbreak (during the 15th exposure month) is unknown.

To conclude, biologically significant adverse effects were observed at all concentrations tested.

#### METHODS

#### Test Material

The test material, liquid ethylene oxide (CAS No. 75-21-8), that was used for the entire study, was received from Union Carbide Corporation (UCC) on April 25, 1977 with a UCC identification number 7JNC45,G581. This material was assigned the Chemical Hygiene Fellowship (CHF) Sample Number 40-163. The liquid ethylene oxide (EO) was contained in a 55-gallon drum, which had been filled from a tank car (#GATX84731) loaded with refined ethylene oxide. The production site of the EO was Union Carbide Corporation, Seadrift, Texas.

#### Liquid Ethylene Oxide Chemical Analysis

Based on initial chemical analyses, it was determined by Union Carbide Corporation that the test material was representative of UCC commercial grade ethylene oxide.

Liquid ethylene oxide was chemically analyzed periodically during the study at the Research and Development Department, UCC, South Charleston, West Virginia. The UCC maximum commercial specifications and results of the chemical analyses of the test material are presented in Table 1. Other than the water content of the samples, dated March 31, 1976 and April 23, 1977, all analyses were within the maximum commercial specifications throughout the entire study.

At the initiation of the study, the chloride content of the ethylene oxide was measured by UCC at the Institute Plant Laboratory, South Charleston, West Virginia, Table 2. The organic chloride compounds were identified as ethyl chloride, ethylene chlorohydrin, ethylene dichloride and vinyl chloride. These organic compounds were identified by gas liquid chromatography. The chloride content of each compound was calculated. The total of these calculated values, 10.1 ppm, agreed with the total chloride content, 10.1 ppm, of the EO as determined by a Dohrmann Chloride Analyzer.

#### Ethylene Oxide Sample Storage

The storage drum in which the EO was shipped was kept in a sheltered area outdoors for the duration of the study. An aliquot from the storage drum (approximately 5 lbs) was transferred to a stainless steel cylinder by using nitrogen gas pressure to force the liquid through the stainless steel connecting lines. The cylinder was then attached to the generation system.

#### Ethylene Oxide Vapor Generation

The stainless steel cylinder containing EC was maintained at approximately 35°C by means of a constant temperature bath. The EO vapor pressure at that temperature was utilized to move the gas through a stainless steel gas line and a pressure-reducing regulator. Manifolds of stainless steel tubing directed the vapor from the gas line through a control valve and a flowmeter to the chamber air-inlet duct. There, EO was diluted and mixed with room air and drawn into the respective inhalation chambers. At the end of each exposure day, the gas line and manifold system were purged with nitrogen gas.

Chemical Analysis and Specifications for Ethylene Oxide Used During the 2-Year Inhalation Study

Chemical Analysis	Har 31, 1976 Apr 23,		1977 J. Apr. 20, 1978 Jul 18, 1978 Dec 8, 1978 Nov 14, 1979	Date Jul 18, 1978	Dec 8, 1978	Nov 14, 1979	Specifications2
40 (11 by of )4	0.000	0.0016	0.0020	0.0014	0.0014	0.0016	0.0020
Aldehydes (Z by wt.) <sup>5</sup>	14	21	12	61	30	15	30
(mus) one (mas)	none	none	none	none	none	none	กกแด
doery lene (1977)	0.06	0.05	0.001	0.005	0.01	0.018	0.03
Water (* by 4t-)	7000 O	0.0012	0.0018	0.0004	0.003	0.000	0.00 <b>2</b>
Residue (g/150 ml)					***		10
Color (Pt-Co)	nouresidual	nonresidual	nonrealdual	nonresidual	nonresidual	nonresiduai	nonresidual
Suspended matter	SF7	SF	S.	AS.	SF	SF	35

1CHF Test Sample #40-163 (UCC reference #7JNG-45,G581).

Commercial specifications of Union Carbide Corporation.

Maximum of two analyses.

"Heasured as acetic acid.

Thensured as acetaldehyde.

figlatium - cobalt color test.

7sf - Substantially Free.

WPC/1080-3

Table 2
Chloride Content of Liquid Ethylene Oxide Used in the 2-Year Inhalation Study

Material	Organic Chloride Content <sup>1</sup> (ppm, w/v) <sup>2</sup>	Calculated Chloride Content (ppm Cl <sup>-</sup> , w/v) <sup>2</sup>
Organic Compound		
Ethyl chloride	12.2	6.7
Ethylene chlorohydri	in <sup>*</sup> 3	1.3
Ethylene dichloride		1.4
Vinyl chloride	1.3	0.73

<sup>1</sup>Determined by gas liquid chromatography (glc)

(w/v value) x 
$$\frac{1}{\text{density at } 20^{\circ}\text{C}}$$
 = (v/v value)

WPC/1080-7

 $<sup>2\</sup>text{To convert from w/v to v/v: multiply by reciprocal of the density of the organic chloride at 20°C, i.e.,}$ 

#### Inhalation Chamber Room

All chambers were located in Room No. 138. Presented in Figure 1 is a schematic of this room showing the chambers and generation system. The animals were exposed in the chambers during the day and were kept in this same room overnight. No EO could be detected by gas chromatography in the exposure room when all animals were removed from the chambers. Even in the room space adjacent to the 100 ppm animal cage carriers, no EO could be detected after exposure.

### Inhalation Exposure Chambers

Five identical chambers, rectangular in shape, each had a volume of approximately 3800 liters with internal dimensions of 2.1 meters long, 2.0 meters high and 0.9 meters wide. The chambers were stainless steel-lined and contained glass windows for animal observation. Inside each chamber, a delivery duct, with holes equidistantly spaced, was mounted on one of the walls and extended lengthwise along the top. An identical duct for chamber exhaust was located near the floor of the chamber directly beneath the inlet duct. Artificial light from the room was the only source of light in the inhalation chamber. Each chamber held two carriers with animal cages.

# Ethylene Oxide Vapor Distribution and Temperature Variation Within Inhalation Chambers

During a preliminary study in which rats were exposed in the chamber, a multi-point analysis of the chamber atmosphere for EO was performed. The results of the chemical distribution (Appendix I, Table A-1) indicated that the generation/exposure system produced an atmosphere containing EO in the breathing zone of all animals that was approximately + 7% of the mean concentration for all the sampling points within the chamber and could be reproduced daily. Each point where temperature was measured within the chamber did not vary by more than approximately + 11% from the mean of all points (Appendix I, Table A-2). Hence, during the exposure, the chamber atmosphere was sampled for EO from the middle of the chamber, between the two animal cage carriers; the chamber temperature and humidity were determined near the front of the chamber. Both locations were representative of the areas in which animals were placed.

#### Chamber Airflow

In a preliminary study, it was found that a chamber airflow of approximately 3,000 liters per minute (approximately 47 air changes per hour) adequately reduced, in all areas of the chamber, the temperature which was caused by the body temperature of the animals.

# Recording of Chamber Temperature, Humidity and Airflow Rate

During each 6-hour exposure, chamber temperature, relative humidity and airflow rate were recorded approximately 5 times a day.

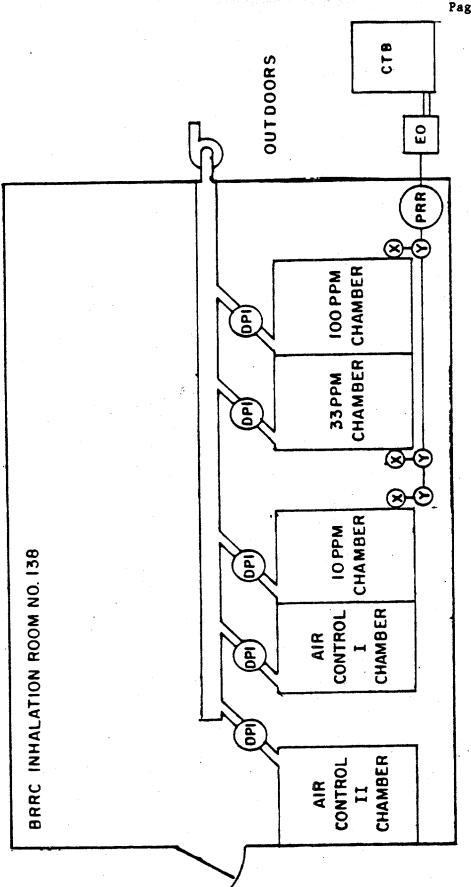


Figure 1

PRR - Pressure Reducing Regulator

- EO contained in a stainless steel cylinder which is connected to manifold line E0

CTB - Constant Temperature Bath

- Chamber Exhaust Pump

- EO Flowmeter for measurement of flow

**(** 

8

for introduction of EO Air Intake with Jet

for determining chamber airflow

- Differential Pressure Indicator

OPI

from manifold line into chamber

# Ethylene Oxide Vapor Concentration Determination

All chambers, including both control chambers, were monitored for EO concentration by means of a Perkin Elmer 3920B gas chromatograph (GC). Pertinent information regarding the operating conditions of the GC is presented in Appendix I, Table A-3. An automatic sampling and recording system connected to the GC acquired the sample and recorded the data on a printer and on magnetic tape. A known primary standard concentration of ethylene oxide was sampled several times before the start of daily chamber analysis to check the monitoring system. Furthermore, during each cycle of chamber analyses, the same standard was re-analyzed. Approximately 7 samples were analyzed from each chamber each day. Conversion of part per million, ppm (expressed as volume/volume), to mg/M³ is 1 ppm = 1.8 mg/M³ (25°C and 760 mm Hg).

## Selection of Target Chamber Concentrations

The goal of the study was to establish the concentration levels which would result in a no ill-effect level and a minimum-effect level. The minimum-effect level is one which is expected to result in some significant biological effect, such as reduced body weight change, but to have minimal or no effect on the life span of the animals.

It was agreed by the Ethylene Oxide Steering Committee that the EO exposure levels would be 100, 33 and 10 ppm of EO. Justifications for these exposure levels are as follows:

High-EO-Concentration Level: In a preliminary inhalation study at this laboratory, it was observed that 8 weeks of exposure to either 150 or 100 ppm of EO resulted in statistically significant reduction of body weight change in male and female Fischer 344 rats. These data agreed with the results of a 6-month inhalation study on rats performed by Hollingsworth, et al., 1956.

Also noted during the 8-week exposure to 150 ppm of EO in male and female rats were statistical differences in hemoglobin concentration and in kidney weight expressed as a percentage of body weight. This was not observed at the lower concentration levels of 100 or 50 ppm. Even though there were no deaths in the 150 ppm exposure level, because of the degree of depression of body weight gain (i.e., when compared to the control, male body weight gain was depressed 16% and female weight gain was depressed 29%), it was judged that the survival rate at 150 ppm exposure would be significantly affected in the chronic study. Hollingsworth, et al., reported that an appreciable number of rats died during 6 months of exposure to 204 ppm of EO, but no deaths were reported for 6 months of exposure to 113 ppm of EO. Consequently, 100 ppm of EO was chosen as the high-concentration level for the chronic study.

Intermediate-EO-Concentration Level: Based on unanswered questions raised by particular regulatory agencies on the health safety of EO inhalation exposure, it was felt that the Threshold Limit Value of 50 ppm (TLVs. Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances in Workroom Air Adopted by American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1976) might be lowered in the future. Consequently, the intermediate-concentration level was chosen to be 33 ppm, 1/3 of the high-concentration level.

Low-EO-Concentration Level: Based on preliminary experiments, it was believed that an exposure concentration below 10 ppm would be difficult to maintain at a stable level throughout the study. Therefore, 10 ppm, 1/10 of the high-concentration level, was selected as the low-concentration level.

Air Control Groups: It was decided that two separate groups of animals would be subjected to the same inhalation exposure regimen as the EO-treated animals, but these animals would be exposed to room air only. These two groups would serve as independent air-control groups. The purpose of having two control groups was to allow for better assessment of the variability in this study between non-chemically treated groups of animals.

#### Exposure Regimen

Animals were exposed to room air or ethylene oxide vapor for 6 hours a day, 5 days a week for approximately 2 years. The first exposure was on April 27, 1977, and the last exposure was on June 6, 1979, for a total of 525 exposures. The 4 days in April, 1977 (April 27 through 30) together with the whole month of May were considered the first exposure month. The duration of all subsequent exposure months was based on the calendar month. There was a total of approximately 25 exposure months before the study was terminated. The only extended non-exposure period during this study was for two weeks. This occurred in the 15th exposure month during the acute clinical phase of a virus infection (Refer to section in the Results on Sialodacryoadenitis Virus Infection). All other interruptions in exposure were for short periods of time (approximately one day or less) and were because of a national holiday or an equipment failure.

Exposure to the vapor began each day at approximately 7:30 a.m.; the flow of ethylene oxide was shut off at the chamber 6 hours later. The animals were then left in the chamber for at least 30 minutes before they were removed.

#### Animals

Fischer 344 rats (F344/Mai fBR), which is an inbred strain, were obtained from Microbiological Associates, Walkersville, Maryland. These animals were barrier sustained, Caesarian originated. The shipment of rats was transported to this laboratory in an environmentally controlled truck which arrived on April 13, 1977.

Quality Control: Immediately upon arrival and during a 2-week quarantine period, the general health status of the rats in the shipment was assessed by evaluating 5 male and 5 female rats which were randomly selected. The following parameters were evaluated: feces for intestinal parasites; nasal pharynx and lung for aerobic bacteriologic flora; blood for viral antibodies and parasites; and urine for urinary tract parasites. Furthermore, blood hematologic and clinical chemistry determinations, urinalysis, ophthalmologic examinations, gross necropsy and histopathologic examinations were performed. The findings of the quality control examinations were within usual limits for commercially available specific pathogen-free rats and, therefore, the rats were determined to be of suitable quality for the long-term inhalation study.

Animal Identification: All animals were individually numbered by using combined toe-clipping and ear-notching methods. Each animal of the same sex was given a different number. Listed on each cage card were the identification numbers for the animals within the cage. Each exposure group had cage cards that were color-coded to indicate the exposure concentration.

Group Assignment and Number of Animals per Group: Before random selection of the rats into groups, all animals were weighed at least 3 times. Animals were removed from the stock group if the rat was not gaining weight normally, if abnormal clinical observations were noted, or if the body weight at the time of the random selection into groups was above or below two standard deviations from the mean for all animals of that sex.

Each group contained 120 rats of each sex, making a total of 240 rats per level or 1200 rats for the entire study. The groups were designated and will be named in this report as follows: 100 ppm group, 33 ppm group, 10 ppm group, Air Control I (also indicated as CI, 0-I or 0 ppm-I) and Air Control II (CII, 0-II or 0 ppm-II). In addition, a group of male and female rats was retained to be used for subsequent cytogenetic studies.

#### Animal Husbandry

Food and Water: During the non-exposure period, Wayne Lab-Blox F-6® feed, Allied Mills, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, and water were available ad libitum. All feed was removed from the cage, and tap water was drained from the water system of the cage carriers before each exposure.

Lighting, Temperature and Relative Humidity: The artificial fluorescent lighting was on a 12-hour light and 12-hour dark cycle (approximately 5:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.). When the animals were in the room, the temperature and humidity controlling devices of the non-recirculated air supply to the room were set to maintain the environment between 68 and 72°F and 40 to 60% relative humidity.

Caging and Rotation of the Cages: Animals were housed 5 rats per sex per cage. The dimension of each stainless steel wire mesh cage was approximately 15 inches wide, 14 inches deep and 7 inches tall. These cages were kept on stainless steel animal cage carriers. The rats were housed in the same cages during exposure and non-exposure periods.

A stainless steel shelf pan was placed between each level of cages to prevent urinary and fecal contamination of animals on lower tiers. These pans were in place during the exposures. After each exposure, clean pans with absorbent paperboard (Deotized Animal Cageboard®, The Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Michigan) were placed on the carriers. Before exposure, the absorbent paperboard was removed.

To equalize any minor differences within the chamber even though undetected in environment or concentration of ethylene oxide, all cage positions were rotated on a weekly basis. At the time of rotation, the animals were transferred to clean cages and animal cage carriers.

### Observations and In-Life Laboratory Studies

Animal Observations: During the six-hour exposure, a portion of the animals was observed several times daily through the chamber windows. However, most changes in general health status were better observed for all animals immediately before and after the exposure. At each weekly transfer of the animals to clean cages and at each weighing and palpation interval, significant changes in health status were also noted.

Once a month, a more in-depth observation and recorded frequency table of clinical observations were made on 20 rats of each sex from the 100 ppm group and 10 rats of each sex from each of the two air control groups. These rats were randomly selected, and the same ones were followed throughout the study. Special attention in this monthly in-depth clinical observation was given to noting the possible presence of the toxicologic effects previously reported by Hollingsworth, et al., 1956 and Jacobson, 1956. The monthly examination included the evaluation of the presence of the following: reddish-brown fur around the neck, pilo-erection, emaciation, lacrimation, salivation, nasal discharge, conjunctivitis, soft stool, hypopnea, dyspnea, apnea, kyphosis, ataxia, abnormal muscle contractions, abnormal hind-quarters lift reflex, abnormal righting reflex, irritable behavior and hypoactivity.

Body Weight Determinations: All animals were weighed the day before the first exposure. This weight was considered the pre-exposure reference weight and was subtracted from each subsequent weight determination to obtain a change in body weight value. Body weights were measured weekly through the first 3 months of exposure, every 2 weeks from 3 through 6 months and monthly thereafter.

Palpation for Abnormal Tissue Masses: At each body weight determination interval, all animals were visually examined for abnormal tissue masses. From the 12th exposure month to the end of the study, all rats were given a more in-depth examination, including palpation at monthly intervals.

Ophthalmologic Examination: Prior to each sacrifice interval, the animals to be sacrificed were examined with the use of an indirect ophthalmoscope. Dr. Roy W. Bellhorn, D.V.M., a veterinary ophthalmologist, was the examiner at each observation interval. All observations were performed immediately following an exposure. One drop of a mydriatic, Mydriacil, 0.5 percent, (Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas) was instilled in each eye prior to examination.

Sampling Frequency and Number of Animals for Urinalysis, Hematology, Blood Coagulation Time Determination and Serum Clinical Chemistry: The appropriate biological samples for each examination were collected from the animals to be sacrificed before each of the scheduled necropsy intervals. The number of rats sampled for each examination was 10, 10, 20 and 20 per sex per group for the 6-, 12-, 18- and 24-month sacrifice intervals, respectively. [Note: Blood coagulation time determination was not performed at the final sacrifice interval.]

Urine Collection and Urinalysis: At approximately 6:00 a.m., the animals were placed one per cage in metabolism cages for urine collection. Urine was collected for approximately 1.5 hours. The samples were not pooled.

The following parameters were determined in the routine urinalysis by using a dipstick method of analysis (N-Multistix®, Ames Division, Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana): pH, protein, glucose, ketone, bilirubin, occult blood, nitrite and urobilinogen. The color, turbidity and volume were recorded, and specific gravity was determined using a refractometer. Meaningful volumetric data could not be obtained because of the short collection period.

For the microscopic examination of urine sediment, all significant findings, including identification of certain types of crystals, cells and microorganisms, were recorded.

Blood Sample Collection: Immediately following urine collection, the same animals were lightly anesthetized by the inhalation of methoxyfluorane (Metophane®, Pitman-Moore, Inc., Washington Crossing, New Jersey). Blood was obtained from the retro-orbital sinus by the use of a capillary tube. One drop of blood was placed on a microscope slide for determination of blood coagulation time. The blood sample collected for hematologic evaluation contained ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (Vacutainers®, Becton-Dickinson, Rutherford, New Jersey). The blood sample collected for clinical chemistry was allowed to clot. The serum was submitted for analysis. All blood samples were collected within two hours and promptly analyzed.

Hematologic Evaluation: Blood samples were submitted for the following routine hematologic determinations using a Coulter Counter (Model ZBI): red blood cell count, mean corpuscular volume, hematocrit, hemoglobin and total white cell count. Mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin and mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration were calculated from the above data. The white blood cell differential counts were manually obtained by microscopically identifying 100 leukocytes in a stained blood smear. The appropriate samples were taken and saved for future possible evaluation of reticulocyte count and bone marrow smear differential count.

Blood Coagulation Time Determination: Immediately after collecting a drop of blood on a cleaned microscope slide, a needle was passed through the drop until fibrin strands were observed. The time of first appearance of the fibrin strands was recorded.

Serum Clinical Chemistry: The following analyses were performed on a Centrifichem 300F® (Union Carbide Corporation): hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, calcium, glucose, urea nitrogen, creatinine, cholinesterase, total protein, albumin, hemoglobin, gamma glutamyltransferase and total bilirubin. Hemoglobin concentration of the serum was determined to indicate the possible degree of hemolysis.

#### Cytogenetic Studies

Microscopic examination of chromosomes for quantification of chromosomal aberrations was performed on a portion of the animals that were submitted for necropsy at the 6-and 12-month sacrifice intervals. Slides were prepared from 10 rats per sex (and 5 rats per sex from a positive control) at the 18-month sacrifice interval for possible future studies if warranted.

Chromosome preparations were made from the bone marrow of the left femur of sacrificed rats in Air Control groups I and II, a group injected with triethy-lenemelamine (served as positive control), and from the the animals exposed to the three respective concentrations of ethylene oxide. An attempt was made to examine the chromosomes of 50 cells per rat, from 10 rats per sex exposed to 100 ppm of ethylene oxide, 5 rats per sex in each air-control group and from the positive control group. Detailed methods for these studies are outlined in the Standard Methods section of Appendix IV.

#### Necropsy

Ten rats per sex per level were necropsied at the 5- and 12-month sacrifice intervals and twenty rats per sex per level at the 18-month interval. All remaining rats were necropsied at the final sacrifice. All rats to be necropsied were anesthetized with methoxyfluorane and sacrificed by exsanguination. Because of the number of animals and the extensive laboratory testing and necropsy procedures, not all animals of one sex could be sacrificed within one day. To lessen the chances of day-to-day biological or experimental variablity from biasing the results, the same number of randomly selected animals per sex from each group was sacrificed each day, when possible. The order in which the animals were bled and sacrificed is the same order in which the data are presented in each table, so that day-to-day variation, if present, could be detected. Furthermore, to lessen the chances of adding another possible variable (recovery) into the evaluation, each scheduled sacrifice began after two consecutive daily exposure periods. The only exception to this was the final sacrifice.

A complete gross dissection and evaluation were performed on each sacrificed animal and on all animals which were found dead or moribund. The following organs were weighed from the scheduled sacrificed animals: liver, kidneys, spleen, adrenals, brain and testes (right and left separately).

### Histopathologic Examination

Tissues were fixed in 10% neutral buffered formalin. The required tissues were processed, sectioned and stained with hematoxylin and eosin for histopathologic examination. Refer to the histopathologic reports in the Appendix for a listing of what tissues were examined and for a thorough description of the procedures followed for each scheduled and non-scheduled (dead and moribund animals) sacrifice interval.

At the 6-month necropsy interval, histopathologic examination was performed on all tissues of the rats of each air-control and the 100 ppm group. At the 12- and 18-month necropsy intervals, histopathologic examination was performed on selected organs, and on any tissue with gross lesions from rats of each control group and from the 100 ppm group. Histopathologic examination of rats of the two lower exposure groups was performed on any tissue with gross lesions at the 6-, 12- or 18-month periods.

At the 24-month necropsy interval, histopathologic examination was performed on all tissues of rats in the 100 ppm and both control groups and on potential target tissues, selected tissues, and tissues with gross lesions in the 33 and 10 ppm groups.

#### Randomization

All assignment of animals into exposure groups was accomplished by the use of a computer-generated random number scheme. All of the selections, e.g. for in-life examinations or for sacrifice, were accomplished by a stratified randomization selection technique using a card-based randomization number scheme. This procedure prevented the chance occurrence that too many animals would be selected from the same cage or from the same location within the chamber.

### Statistical Procedures

The results of quantitative continuous variables were intercompared among the three concentration levels and two control groups by use of analysis of variance, Bartlett's homogeneity of variance (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969) and Duncan's multiple range test (Duncan, 1955; Duncan, 1957; Harter, 1960). The latter was used when F for analysis of variance was significantly high (p < 0.05, two-tailed), to statistically compare each exposure group to each air control group separately and to intercompare the two air control groups (these comparisons were also made for the following methods, when appropriate). If Bartlett's test indicated heterogeneous variances, the F-test (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969) was used for each exposure group versus the controls and to intercompare the variances of the controls. If the F-test was not significant, Student's t-test (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969) was used to compare the means; if the F-test was significant, the Cochran t-test (Cochran and Cox, 1957) was used. In addition, mortality and tumor-incidence data of the EO-exposed groups were compared to the combined data of the two control groups.

Contingency and appropriate non-parametric data were compared employing a multiple comparison test, such as an R x C chi square (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969). Fisher's exact test (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969) was used if R x C chi square was significant or if chi square was inappropriate because of the occurrence of too many low expected frequencies.

For certain urinalysis, clinical chemistry and hematologic parameters, neither parametric nor non-parametric statistical comparisons were applicable. The data were not continuous and, in ranking, there were very many tied values. The parameters for which no statistical comparisons were performed are indicated in each summary table, and the medians and quartile deviations are reported (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969).

Mortality was compared by the life table method of Cutler and Ederer (1958), while the McKinney et al., (1968) life table procedure was used for the tumor incidence data. For the mortality and tumor data, the critical ratios (Garrett, 1967) were compared using standard errors described by Cutler and Ederer. Other

statistical methods will be referred to in the section "Frequency of Neoplasms That Were Determined to be Potentially Treatment-Related". The probabilities associated with the critical ratios or the results of the Fisher's exact comparisons for mortality, for histologic lesions, and for tumor incidences were adjusted to account for the multiplicity of tests by the Bonferroni correction (Gart et al., 1979). As therein stated, for r doses (or comparisons to the control groups), the Bonferroni correction requires that the computed p be adjusted so that significance is claimed only if p is less than  $\alpha/r$  for an overall  $\alpha$  error rate. Examples follow:

	Each of Three Com	Treatment Groups	One Control Compared to the Other
•	Each Control	Combined Controls	Control
α	a/6	α/3	a
a = 0.05 > p > 0.01	0.00833	0.0167	0.05
b = 0.01 > p > 0.001	0.00167	0.00333	0.01
c = p < 0.001	0.000167	0.000333	0.001

For the male rats only, exposures extended for four days into the 26th exposure month while the remaining male rats were being sacrificed. For mortality and tumor statistical analyses, all results obtained during this time period are included in the 25th exposure month.

#### Storage of Records

To the extent technically feasible and consistent with Good Laboratory Practices, Bushy Run Research Center will retain, safekeep and preserve all documents, data and material relevant to the research program in the BRRC Archives.

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

# Chamber Temperature and Relative Humidity

The chamber temperature and relative humidity differed only slightly from chamber to chamber and only slightly from one day to the next; however, there was more variation from winter to summer in these values as indicated in Tables (temperature) and 4 (relative humidity). The overall mean temperature of the 5 chambers ranged from 70.0 to 71.2°F and the overall mean relative humidity from 49.8 to 51.4%.

# Ethylene Oxide Vapor Concentration Determinations

The actual daily EO concentrations within the chambers were very close to the target concentrations and did not vary much from day to day. The overall mean of the measured chamber concentrations for the target concentrations of 100, 33, 10, 0 (Air Control I) and 0 ppm (Air Control II) were 101.1, 32.8, 9.9, 0.0 and 0.0 ppm, respectively. The monthly mean concentrations are presented in Table 5 and the daily mean concentrations in Appendix I, Tables A-4 and A-5.

### Quality Control

The quality control procedures to monitor the general health status of the animals on the study were instituted prior to the commencement of exposures. The abnormalities encountered were within the usual limits for commercially available specific pathogen-free rats, and, therefore, the rats were determined to be of suitable quality for the long-term inhalation study.

The only significant event not related to the test treatment that affected the health status of the animals on the study was an outbreak of viral sialodacryoadenitis (SDA).

# Sialodacryoadenitis Virus Infection

During the 15th exposure month, all rats on the study became infected with a virus. Clinical signs of infection noted during the 62nd and 63rd exposure week included conjunctivitis, proptosis, loss in body weight and enlarged salivary glands. These observations were recorded for all exposure groups, including the controls. The combination of these clinical signs, serologic analyses, gross observations, and pathognomonic histologic lesions in salivary, harderian and lacrimal glands confirmed the clinical diagnosis of sialodacryoadenitis virus infection. After the 64th exposure week, the exposures were temporarily terminated to permit recovery from the viral infection.

Prior to the infection, very low mortality had been observed from the beginning of the study. Of the initial 120 rats per sex per exposure group, no more than five in any group of one sex had died or were sacrificed because of a moribund condition. However, a total of 24 rats died during exposure weeks 64

Table 3

Chamber Temperature During the Exposure of Rats
to Ethylene Oxide Vapor 1

		Exposu	re Concentration		
Exposure				Control I	Control II
Month	100 ppm	33 ppm	10 ррша	О ррш	0 pom
	Mean <sup>2</sup> SD <sup>3</sup>	Mean SD	Mean SD	Mean SD	Mean SD
			_		70 ( 1 3
1	74.6 + 2.0	$73.7 \pm 1.6$	$73.7 \pm 1.1$	72.4 + 1.2	72.6 + 1.3
2 •	$75.8 \mp 2.2$	75.5 <del>+</del> 1.8	75.1 $\pm$ 1.8	$73.7 \pm 1.6$	73.6 + 1.8
3	$76.6 \mp 2.9$	76.0 <del>+</del> 2.9	$76.2 \pm 2.7$	$74.9 \pm 2.1$	$75.0 \pm 2.4$
4	$76.0 \mp 1.4$	74.7 + 1.2	75.0 $\pm$ 1.5	73.6 $\pm$ 1.0	$73.4 \pm 1.1$
5	75.0 + 1.7	74.2 + 1.3	73.6 + 1.0	$72.5 \pm 1.4$	$72.8 \pm 1.1$
6	$71.1 \mp 0.5$	$72.3 \mp 0.4$	$72.2 \pm 0.3$	$70.1 \pm 0.3$	$71.2 \pm 0.6$
7	71.6 + 1.9	$72.4 \mp 2.1$	$72.1 \mp 2.0$	$70.6 \pm 2.4$	$70.5 \pm 2.2$
8	70.1 <del>+</del> 1.4	$71.3 \mp 1.5$	$71.3 \mp 1.5$	$70.4 \pm 1.4$	$70.3 \pm 1.5$
9	68.4 <del>+</del> 0.9	$70.0 \pm 0.7$	$69.9 \pm 0.6$	$69.3 \pm 0.6$	$68.3 \pm 0.8$
10	68.4 + 0.5	69.6 7 0.6	$69.8 \pm 0.4$	$69.0 \mp 0.5$	$68.4 \pm 0.4$
11	69.7 <del>+</del> 1.1	$71.0 \mp 1.0$	$70.6 \pm 0.9$	69.8 + 1.0	69.0 $\pm$ 1.1
12	70.3 + 0.6	$71.3 \pm 0.7$	$70.9 \mp 0.7$	$69.8 \pm 0.7$	$68.9 \mp 0.9$
13	70.9 + 1.2	$71.6 \mp 1.0$	70.9 \(\pi\) 0.8	69.6 <del>T</del> 1.0	$69.4 \pm 1.3$
14	$70.9 \pm 1.2$ $72.6 + 1.7$	72.6 + 1.4	71.7 + 1.6	70.5 + 1.7	71.4 + 1.6
_	73.2 + 1.4	72.9 <del>+</del> 1.4	$71.8 \mp 1.3$	70.2 <del>T</del> 1.4	$71.1 \pm 1.2$
15*	73.2 + 1.4 $74.5 + 1.2$	73.9 + 1.2	72.2 + 1.1	$72.2 \mp 1.2$	$72.9 \pm 1.0$
16	72.5 + 2.2	72.4 + 2.1	$70.9 \pm 2.1$	70.8 + 2.1	71.6 + 1.9
17		69.8 <del>+</del> 1.3	68.8 + 1.3	68.4 + 1.2	69.2 + 1.3
18		68.9 + 0.8	68.3 <del>+</del> 0.7	$67.7 \mp 0.9$	$68.4 \mp 0.7$
19	$68.7 \pm 0.8$ $68.5 \pm 0.9$	$69.0 \pm 0.9$	$68.9 \pm 0.9$	$68.8 \pm 0.9$	$68.7 \pm 0.9$
20		$69.0 \pm 0.3$	67.8 + 0.7	$-68.6 \pm 0.8$	$68.2 \mp 1.2$
21		68.9 + 0.9	$68.1 \pm 0.7$	68.9 + 1.2	$68.4 \pm 1.6$
22	$67.4 \pm 0.9$	68.2 + 1.2	67.6 + 0.9	$67.6 \pm 0.9$	$67.6 \pm 1.1$
23	$67.7 \pm 0.9$	68.6 + 1.1	67.5 + 1.0	$68.0 \mp 1.0$	67.6 + 1.0
24	68.1 + 1.4	$68.0 \pm 1.1$ $68.0 \pm 1.6$	66.8 + 1.4	66.9 + 1.6	$68.1 \pm 2.0$
25	$68.0 \pm 1.9$		66.8 + 0.5	67.0 + 1.0	67.9 ± 0.5
26**	$68.3 \pm 0.7$	$66.3 \pm 0.9$	00.0 7 0.0	J7.0 - 1.0	•••
$\overline{X} + SD^4$	71.0 <u>+</u> 3.0	71.2 <u>+</u> 2.5	70.7 + 2.6	$70.0 \pm 2.1$	$70.2 \pm 2.2$

Approximately five temperature determinations were made during each exposure day. The first temperature reading, taken within 1-1/2 hours of the start of the exposure, was eliminated from this evaluation since this value was not representative of the equilibrated temperature values for the remaining time of the exposure. Any exposure which was less than three hours duration (total of 3 days) was also not included in this evaluation. A mean was calculated for each day and a mean of these means was calculated for each month.

<sup>2</sup>Units = Degrees Farenheit

<sup>3&</sup>lt;sub>SD</sub> = Standard Deviation

 $<sup>4\</sup>overline{X}$  + SD = Mean and standard deviation of monthly means

<sup>\*</sup>Only two weeks of exposure because of SDA virus infection

<sup>\*\*</sup>Only one week of exposure before all animals were sacrificed

Table 4

Chamber Percent Relative Humidity During the Exposure of Rats
to Ethylene Oxide Vapor I

		Fynos	ure Concentration		
		БХРОЗ		Control I	Control II
xposure		33 ppm	10 ppm	0 ppm	O ppm
Month	100 ppm		Mean SD	Mean SD	Mean SD
	Mean SD <sup>2</sup>	Mean SD			
		ED 0 + 2 3	51.5 + 2.8	53.0 + 2.1	$53.2 \pm 2.8$
1	$50.1 \pm 3.0$	$50.8 \pm 2.3$ $53.9 \pm 3.3$	53.3 + 3.1	55.4 + 3.5	$55.6 \pm 3.5$
2	53.2 + 3.4		56.0 + 4.0	$58.1 \pm 4.5$	59.3 + 4.2
3	56.5 + 5.1	56.5 + 4.5	54.5 + 3.1	56.8 + 2.7	58.4 + 3.3
4	53.2 + 3.6	$55.8 \pm 3.3$	54.2 + 2.0	$\frac{56.3 + 2.4}{}$	$55.3 \pm 2.6$
5	53.5 + 2.8	$53.4 \pm 2.1$	$54.2 \pm 2.5$ $51.2 \pm 2.5$	$51.0 \pm 3.3$	52.1 + 3.4
6	$50.2 \pm 2.4$	$49.6 \pm 2.6$	<u> </u>	50.0 + 4.5	48.6 + 5.3
7	49.4 + 5.0	47.6 + 5.2	50.6 + 4.5	49.3 + 4.5	49.9 <del>+</del> 3.0
8	48.6 + 3.2	$48.1 \pm 3.7$	$47.9 \pm 3.1$	47.5 + 0.8	$50.7 \mp 0.6$
9	$49.8 \pm 0.7$	$50.2 \pm 0.7$	$50.3 \pm 0.6$	47.6 + 0.8	50.8 7 0.8
10	49.7 <del>+</del> 0.5	$50.1 \pm 0.8$	$50.5 \pm 0.8$	50.8 + 2.2	51.3 + 1.4
11	50.2 + 1.1	50.6 + 1.1	51.5 + 1.5	$52.9 \pm 2.3$	52.9 + 2.2
12	51.3 + 1.9	51.8 + 2.1	53.3 + 2.8		55.5 + 2.8
13	53.2 + 2.2	$53.6 \mp 2.2$	$55.7 \mp 2.9$		57.3 + 3.5
14	53.4 + 2.5	$53.0 \pm 2.8$	$55.0 \pm 2.8$		56.9 + 2.8
15*	52.1 + 2.6	52.9 + 2.0	$55.0 \pm 3.1$	57.0 + 3.3	52.5 + 1.4
	50.4 + 1.1	51.8 + 1.2	$53.0 \pm 1.3$	55.3 + 1.9	51.4 + 2.6
16	48.7 + 2.5	50.3 + 2.4	50.9 + 2.9	$52.8 \pm 2.8$	$47.0 \pm 2.1$
17	45.0 + 2.0	47.2 + 1.9	46.8 + 2.3	$48.3 \pm 2.3$	$47.0 \pm 2.1$ $45.8 \pm 2.2$
18	46.3 + 1.8	47.6 + 1.9	47.0 + 2.6	$46.6 \pm 2.5$	
19		44.4 + 3.1	42.6 + 4.1	$42.9 \pm 3.6$	
20	43.3 + 2.9	43.6 + 1.0	43.2 + 1.6	$44.6 \pm 1.4$	40.9 ± 1.4
21	42.0 + 1.4	43.5 + 1.7	42.5 + 1.5	43.6 + 1.4	$42.8 \pm 1.9$
22	$41.1 \pm 3.2$	44.7 + 2.5	44.3 + 2.9	45.6 + 2.1	$45.1 \pm 2.1$
23	$44.8 \pm 2.3$	48.1 + 3.5	48.5 + 3.8	$48.7 \pm 3.43$	$48.5 \pm 3.5$
24	$48.0 \pm 3.0$	48.1 <del>T</del> 3.3	53.8 + 4.5	53.4 <del>∓</del> 5.0	54.8 <del>T</del> 4.6
25	$53.8 \pm 4.4$	$53.5 \pm 4.4$	$59.2 \pm 2.2$	58.0 + 2.1	58.8 + 2.0
26**	$57.8 \pm 0.3$	$59.0 \pm 1.5$	33.7 - 7.5		<del></del>
	<del>-</del>		50.8 + 4.4	51.4 + 4.6	51.4 + 5.2
$\overline{X} + SD^3$	49.8 + 4.2	50.4 ± 4.0	30.0 ± 4.4		<del>-</del>

Tapproximately five humidity determinations were made during each exposure day. The first humidity reading, taken within 1-1-1/2 hours of the start of the exposure, was eliminated from this evaluation since this value was not representative of the equilibrated humidity values for the remaining time of the exposure. Any exposure which was less than three hours duration (total of 3 days) was also not included in this evaluation. A mean was calculated for each day and a mean of these means was calculated for each month.

2<sub>SD</sub> = Standard Deviation

 $3\overline{X} + SD = Mean$  and standard deviation of monthly means

\*Only two weeks of exposure because of SDA virus infection

\*\*Only one week of exposure before all animals were sacrificed

PC/1056

Table 5

Summary of Ethylene Oxide Exposure Monthly Concentration Determined by Gas Chromatographyl

La production of the second				Target	11	Exposure Concentrations	lons			4
o,msom,	100 ppm	bpu	33	ppm	1	mdd	.	E CI	E L	<u>ت</u>
Month	+   ×	SD	+    i×	SO	×	- SD	+ *	SD	*	as
-	90.70	38 6	33,51	1.40	10.24	0.33	0.01	0.02	0.01	0 02
	97.70	06.7	36.65	1.13	10.00	0.42	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	10. 61	3.69	32.83	1.44	9.90	0.38	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.04
· ·	10.201	3.74	37.93	0.89	9.95	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0
<b>.</b>	10%	2.86	33,35	1.71	9.64	0.36	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00
~ ·	99.71	00.5	33.90	1.18	96.6	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
: f	101.15	3.38	33.06	1.28	96.6	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
~ ~	102.57	4.14	33.63	1.15	9.93	0.28	00.0	10.0	0.00	10.0
	101.12	3,98	33.44	1.30	10.08	0.42	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.01
• •	102.22	4.45	33.27	1.90	9.68	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03
	77.76	4.64	32.79	1.33	9.77	0.31	0.01	0.03	0.00	୍ଞ ଓ ଓଡ଼
: :	19.96	4.98	32.40	1.09	9.97	0.51	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.01
; =	107.50	4.18	32.11	0.83	9.79	0.33	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01
	97.79	96.5	32.11	1.03	9.84	0.36	0.00	0.00	ე0.0	0.00
; :r	103.53	3.66	32.42	0.76	9.78	0.33	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02
51	103.98	3.59	32.67	1.99	10.10	0.65	0.01	0.03	0.00	10.0
11	106.24	1.69	32.61	1.04	10.24	0.38	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
× ×	103.94	3.29	32.51	1.50	9.59	19.0	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03
5	102.94	2.41	34.23	1.46	9.71	0.61	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.03
20	97.79	5.01	32.84	2.38	9.89	0.65	0.01	90.0	10.0	0.05
2.7	101.75	3.72	32.11	0.85	10.08	0.27	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
7.3	98.35	5.28	30.77	1.43	9.76	0.54	00.0	0.00	0.00	
٠.	104.97	4.88	32.42	1.44	10.03	99.0	0.05	0.00	0.01	88 (3) (3) (3)
7	102.65	2.93	32.01	1.17	87.6	0.41	00.0	0.01	0.00	
25	99.82	3.15	32.44	96.0	9.84	0.25	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.0
	•									

The GC derection limit was 0.05 with occasionally a concentration printed that was less than this value.

and 65. There was a higher rate of mortality among female rats in the 100 ppm exposure group than in any other group. Gross and microscopic examination of tissues of the animals that died during this infection period revealed no pathologic findings sufficiently severe to explain the cause of death.

After two weeks of no exposures, most clinical signs associated with the infection subsided, the mortality rate decreased to the preinfection rate and the body weight returned to preinfection values, consequently exposures were restarted.

Observed long-term sequalae of this coronavirus disease, which is consistent with published information (Jacoby et al., 1975), included ophthalmologic lesions and chronic histologic changes in salivary gland tissues; both of which were present in EO-exposed as well as control rats. An increase in mortality has not been reported in the literature in association with this disease; however, most research on this disease has been with young, nonstressed rats.

### Fate of the Animals

Presented in Appendix II, Tables A-6 and A-7, are listings of all animals on the study with the fate and the number of exposures before demise for all male and female rats, respectively.

The total number of male rats that died or were sacrificed in a moribund condition were 49, 39, 28, 31 and 29 for the males and 53, 31, 25, 19 and 20 for the females in the 100 ppm, 33 ppm, 10 ppm, Air Control I and Air Control II groups, respectively. One additional male in the 33 ppm group and one female in Air Control group I were accidentally killed.

Tables 6 and 7 contain the cumulative mortality data and statistical significances of male and female rats, respectively, that died or were sacrificed in a moribund condition for each exposure month. The mortality data are graphically presented for males and females in Figures 2A and 2B, respectively. The cumulative percentage dying in the 100 ppm group for both sexes was significantly different from that of one or both controls for at least the last four exposure months of the study. Some significant differences were observed in the 33 ppm group for the males.

It is noted that during the 15th exposure month, mortality increased in both EO-exposed and control groups. This event was related to the sialodacryoadenitis (SDA) virus infection, previously described. More animals died in the 100 and 33 ppm groups than in the others and mortality was elevated earlier and to a greater extent in the females than in the males. The incidence of mortality decreased during the month after the infection to approximately the level prior to the infection. Since this virus outbreak contributed significantly to mortality for the 100 and 33 ppm groups, the mortality data were re-evaluated using the number of rats alive at the beginning of month 17, following the SDA virus infection, as the starting point.

Table 6

Cumulative Percentages of Male Rats Dying or Sacrificed in a Moribund Condition

After Exposure to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

				oncentration Air	Air	Combine
Exposure Month	100 ppm	33 ppm 1	0 ppm	Control I	Control II	Control
		_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
1 2 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
6 7 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
9	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.4
10	0.0	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.4
11	0.0	2.8	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.4
12	1.0	2.8	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.4
13	1.0	4.8	0.9	0.8		0.4
14	3.0	4.8	0.9	1.8	0.0	1.9
15	7.0	6.8	0.9	1.8	2.0	1.9
16	7.0	8.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	
17	7.0	9.8	2.9	2.9	4.1	3.5
18	10.4	9.8	2.9	5.1	5.2	5.2
19	11.7	12.5	2.9	5.1	5.2	5.2
20	18.2	15.1	8.0	9.0	6.5	7.8
21	24.7(-,-,a)	20.3	10.6	11.5	10.4	11.0
22	27.3(-,-,-)	29.4(-,a,a)	14.4	17.9	11.7	14.8
23	44.2(a,c,c)	36.0(-,b,b)	18.3	21.8	13.0	17.4
23	50.7(a,c,c)	39.9(-,a,-)	25.9	29.5	20.8	25.2
24.5	55.9(a,b,c)	42.5	31.0	34.6	28.6	31.6
25.0	65.2(a,-,b)	54.2	38.3	41.9	42.6	42.3

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Control I group; second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Control II group; third letter denotes degree of significance vs. Combined Controls (C-I plus C-II). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

lLife Table Analysis

Table 7

Cumulative Percentages of Female Rats Dying or Sacrificed in a Moribund Condition

After Exposure to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

			Exposure C	oncentration Air	Air	Combine
xposure Month	100 ррш	33 ppm	10 ppm	Control I	Control II	Control
FIORETT					0.0	0.4
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
1 2 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
- 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
4	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
~ ~	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
5 6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	
7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
9	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
10	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
11	1.8	0.8,	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
12		1.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
13	2.8	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4
14	3.9 16.0(b,b,	b) 5.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.0
15	16.0(5,5)	b) 5.9	3.0	3.8	3.1	3.5
16	18.0(b,b,	b) 5.9	5.0	3.8	3.1	3.5
17	21.1(c,c	,c) 6.9		6.1	4.3	5.2
18	22.2(b,c	c) 10.3	6.2	8.6	5.6	7.1
19	25.0(a,c	,c) 15.5	11.3	9.9	-12.3	11.0
20	30.4(b,a	,b) 16.8	11.3	9.9	16.3	-13.0
21	34.5(c,a	,c) 22.0	12.6	9.9	18.9	14.3
22	41.3(c,b	,c) 24.6	13.9	18.8	22.9	20.8
23	49.5(c,b	,c) 32.4	24.2	22.9	25.8	24.3
24	63.3(c,c	,c) 35.2	28.5		25.8	25.9
24.5	70.0(c,c	,c) 41.1	34.7	25.9	25.0	

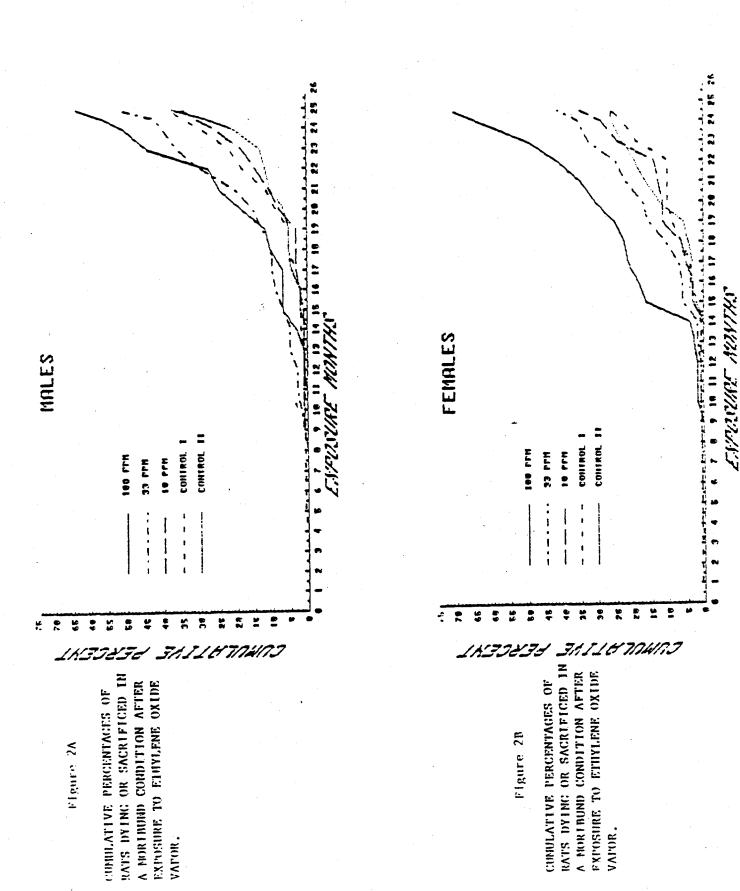
a = 0.05 > p > 0.01 b = 0.01 > p > 0.001 c = p < 0.001

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Control I group; second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Control II group; third letter denotes degree of significance vs. Combined Controls (C-I plus C-II). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

lLife Table Analysis

WPC/1063

Figure 2



The results of these calculations are presented in Tables 8 and 9 and Figure 3A and 3B for males and females, respectively. This recalculation could allow for mortality rate to be determined without the initial interfering effect of the SDA virus infection included.

For both sexes of all groups, the rate of mortality increased at approximately the 20th exposure month. This is not unusual for the normal aging Fischer 344 rat. It was not until the 22nd or 23rd exposure month that significantly higher mortality values (cumulative percentage) were noted for both sexes of the 100 ppm group. At no time interval was the cumulative percentage mortality value for either sex in the 33 ppm group significantly different from that of both controls. However, from the 21st month on, the values for both sexes of the 33 ppm group were numerically greater than those of both control groups. At no time were there significant increases in mortality present in the 10 ppm exposure group of either sex.

### Animal Observations

The type of observations made daily for one group was basically similar to those made for the rest of the groups. No treatment-related observations were made other than an increase in death and morbidity in the EO-exposed animals, which is discussed above.

The only statistically significantly increased values of the 100 ppm group, noted in the monthly in-depth observations, were in the frequency of fur discoloration around the dorsal neck region and the number of failures for the hind limb lift reflex test. These occurred only once for each, early in the study, and are of no toxicologic significance; the hind limb reflex result is believed to have occurred because of fatigue of the male rats following a preceding test which was run for this observation period only. A summary of the monthly in-depth clinical observations is presented in Tables 10 and 11 for male and female rats, respectively.

### Body Weight Determinations

The day before the first exposure, the group means for male rats and female rats were very close in value and the variances were equivalent as indicated in Tables 12 for males and 13 for females. The change in body weight from this reference point was calculated at each weighing interval and is also presented in these Tables. These data are graphically presented in Figures 4 and 5 for male and female rats, respectively.

A statistically significant depression in body weight gain was obtained at the end of the third exposure week (13 exposures completed) in the females and at the end of the fifth exposure week (23 exposures completed) in the males of the 100 ppm group. Thoughout the rest of the two-year study this treatment-related effect was observed.

At no time during the study were the changes in body weight of the 33 ppm group of male rats significantly lower in value when compared to the controls. However, statistically significantly lower mean values for the 33 ppm females,

Table 8

Cumulative Percentages of Male Rats Alive

at the Beginning of Month 17, But Dying or Sacrificed

in a Moribund Condition After Subsequent Exposure to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

			exposure c	Concentration Air	Air	Combined
Exposure Month	100 ppm	33 ppm	10 ррш	Control I	Control II	Controls
17	0.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.6
18	3.7	1.1	1.0	3.3	3.2	3.3
19	5.0	4.0	1.0	3.3	3.2	3.3
20	12.0	6.8	6.2	7.2	4.6	5.9
21	19.0	12.6	8.8	9.9	8.6	9.2
22	21.8	22.6	12.8	16.4	9.9	13.2
23	40.0(a,c,c)	29.8(-,a,	) 16.7	20.3	11.2	15.8
24	46.9(-,c,b)	34.1	24.5	28.2	19.2	23.7
24.5	52.5(-,6,6)	36.9	29.7	33.4	27.1	30.3
25.0	62.5(-,-,a)	49.8	37.1	40.8	41.4	41.2

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Control I group; second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Control II group; third letter denotes degree of significance vs. Combined Controls (C-I plus C-II). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

<sup>1</sup>Life Table Analysis

WPC/1063

Table 9

Cumulative Percentages of Female Rats Alive

at the Beginning of Month 17, But Dying or Sacrificed

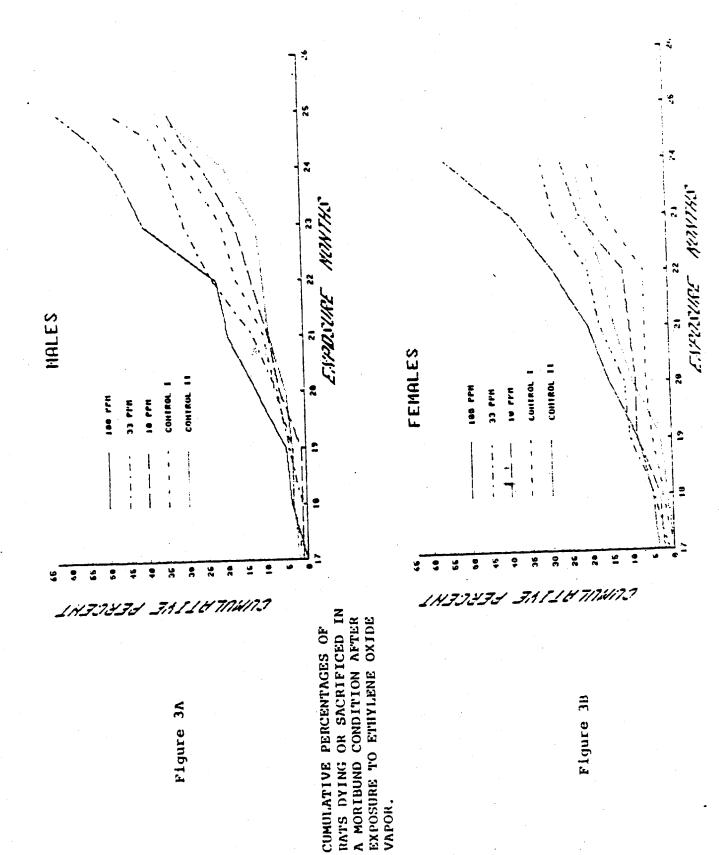
in a Moribund Condition After Subsequent Exposure to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

			Exposure C	oncentration	Air	Combined
xposure Month	100 ppm	33 ppm	10 ррш	Air Control I	Control II	Control
17	3.7	1.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	5.1	4.7	3.2	2.3	1.2	1.8
19	8.4	10.2	8.6	5.0	2.6	3.8
20	15.1	11.6	8.6	6.3	9.4	7.8
21	20.1	17.1	9.9	6.3	13.6	9.8
22	28.4(b,-,	a) 19.9	11.2	6.3 <sup>-,a</sup>	16.3(a,-)	11.2
23	38.4(a,-,	b) 28.2	21.8	15.5	20.4	17.9
24	55.2(c,c,	c) 31.2	26.2	19.8	.23.4	21.6
24.5	63.4(c,c	c) 37.4	32.6	22.9	23.4	23.2

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Control I group; second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Control II group; third letter denotes degree of significance vs. Combined Controls (C-I plus C-II). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

lLife Table Analysis

WPC/1063



Susagery of Observations Recorded at Monthly Intervals on a Select Group of Male Rats During the Two-Year Ethylene Oxide Inhalution Vapor Study Table 10

Levels, pps 4  100 45 0 55 0 60 100 15 0 00 100 2/13 0 0/8 100	12						,	77	87	53	3,6	09	79	89	7.2	9. F	8	85 89	76	5	Ξ
brown 100  s 0  is 100  is 0  ft reflex 0  ce than 100  re than 100		91	2	24	28	32	6							1	1	•					3
n material 100 nates 100 [vitis 100 ol 0 ol 100 in lift reflex 100 lonce or 100 lonce or 100 lonce than 100 2	65 100 <b>a</b> 100	95	\$ 8	800	01 001	001 001	00 00 00 00	001 0	001 0	901	8 8	99 100	901	88	2 <u>2</u> 2	2 2 8 8	2 2 2 2 3 2 3 3	901	<u> </u>	3	3
100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 than 100		09	\$ &	25	S S 3	. SS . 4	45 4	40 50 60	0 <b>4</b> 0	30	8 %	20	24	8 =	12	12	13 2	25 3	33 31	29	S 3
0 001	, ~ 0	~ ~	9 \$	٥٥	00	0 \$	0 %	0.0	s 10 10 10	50	· 5 01	9 :	8 =	118	24	24	61 2	31 4	47 4	42 35 20 14	32
0001	2/11	0/8		0/12 (	0/12 0 <sub>/</sub> 1/7 0 <sub>/</sub>	0/8 2/ 0/10 1/	2/6 1	0 4/1	0/4 0/1	0/4 1/4 1/10 1/10	0 0/5	1/6	0/3	<b>*</b>	9/0 0/1	0/7	0/2 0	0/5 0	0 1/0	70 5/0 10 5/0	0/5 0/0 0/6 0/6
led once or 100 ce <sup>2</sup> led more than 100 ce <sup>2</sup>	ە د د	~ ~	0 0	0 \$	<b>~</b> 0	00	00	00	, 0 0	0 0 0	0 %	00	00	00	<b>o</b> _ <b>c</b>	9 9	00	5 C	- 	2~	0 17
001	• •	<b>~</b> 0	0 \$	o	•	<u>0</u> 0		•	• •	0 0	00	00	0 0	00	<b>)</b>	0 0	၁၁	<u> </u>	<b>5</b> 5	- - -	<b>=</b> 5
	۰۰	00	0 0	9,5		00	00	00	00	0 0	00	00	၁င	00	00	00	<b>.</b> .	210	3 2		
Enactation 100 0 0 0 0 0	00	• •	00	00	00	00	• •	0 0	0 0	00	00	٠ 0	00	• •	<b>၁</b>	00	<b>၁</b> ၁	o c	<u>5</u>	<b>x</b> =	5. T
Sailvation 100 50 0 0 0 0	~ 0	000	20	00	0 0	0 0	• •	0 0	0 0	00	00	0 9	0 0	<b>0</b> 0	၁၁	00	<b>0</b> =		<b>ə</b> =	== :	
Hypoacetvity 100 0 0	00	00		00	<b>= =</b>	. o	00	• •	<b>.</b> .	00	00	••	00	၁၁	0 0	00	<b>-</b> -	<b>3</b> 3	<b>9</b>	_ ~	= =

Percentuges are expressed for all observations with the exception of ratios for "soft-atool". N = 20 from 100 pps group and 20 from the courted of the sold of through 56 (except 19 rats of 100 pps group for him limb lift reflex test at week 201; 10 to 10 from each control group) per observation period 4 through 56 (except 19 rats of 100 pps group for him limb lift reflex test at week 201; 10 to 10 from controls. No noteworthy observations were recorded for pilo-erection, lacrimation, abunched theresiter for 100 pps ethylene oxide and 14 to 19 for controls. No noteworthy observations were recorded for pilo-erection, lacrimation, abnormal muscle contraction, righting reflex or irritable behavior.

The rate that passed the hind-limb lift reflex test during the first trial were not retested for the second trial; similarly thus that passed its second trial were not retested in the third trial.

707 ( )

Summary of Observations Recorded at Nonthly Intervals on a Select Group of Female Rats During the Two-Year Ethylene Oxide Luhaintion Vapor Study Table 11

				и	*	# # #	6	)· ·	Perce	Percentage 1	: 0	Rate with	dth o	bserva	Observation During Exposure	Surin	Expo	sure	Veek						: .
	faposure code nut		•	12	4 8 12 16 26	. 02	77	28	32	35	7	4.6	84	22	56	09	9 79	68 72	2 76	#	85	86	76	76	10
For reddish brown	<u>6</u>			:	95	88	:	85	28	901	5 8	8 9	00 100 100	00 00	88	88	001 001	001 0	60 0	001	500	% 001	8 8	00 % 6	9.5
Red-brown material	001	35	5 3	5 %	5 2 2	\$ \$	2 2	5.2	25 05	60 70	55 65	80 2	2,0	30	\$ 98	45	20 22	28 2	24b 41 74 47	1 24 7 28	2,2	19	3.3	50 61	40
Conjunctivitie	001	00	00	00	~ ·	20 20	5 5	0 0	2 2	5	15	15	20	100	22	15	22	7 98	42 32	1 35 2 28	32	35	= 2	35	32
Soft stool	001	3/12	3/14 0/8 2/15 0/7	1/1	9/0 /	9 0/14	14 0/12	2 0/13	3 0/13	3 1/7	1/8	9/6	0/3	0/2 0/4	0/3	0/3	0/0	0/5 0	0/8 0	0/6 0/3 1/10 0/2	3 0/4	1/5	0/12 0/6	0/5	0/2
dind-limb lift reflex rest; lather only	001 001	01	•	20	00	v c	0 0	0 0		00	0 \$	00	0 0	00	0 5	0 6	00	00	<b>.</b>	30	0 0	0	7 0	0 4	° = =
tatens	001	00	~ 0			00	20	0 0	C 5	00	0 \$	0 0	<b>c</b> o	co	00	00	00	<b>0</b> C	<b>c</b> o	00	e e	<b>~</b> 0	~ 0	၁ မ	<b>)</b> C
-fathed more than	001	0 C		0 6		00	00	00	00	00	0 0	00	00	00	00	0 0	c 0	00	00	00	90	0	~ 0	<del>•</del> •	e è
basefutfon	<u> </u>	- 0		C C.	00	00	6 6		0 0	• •	0	00	0 0	e e	00	cc	c c	00	<b>.</b>		0 9	12 0	<b>0</b>	၁ မ	÷ •
Saftwarten	001	40 20		00	. 0	5	× 0	00	0 0	00	00	00	o <b>c</b>	0 0	0 0	co	0 0	0 0			00	00	00	cc	c =
Reposetivity	901		00	c =	0 0	0 5	00	00	00	o o o	00	0 0	0 0	0 0	· c o	00	0 0	00	0 9	00	00	<b>e</b>	0	ငစ	<b>c</b> c
			-	1				!	1	9	0.01 >	p > 0.001	100.0			:	:	:	:	:	:		:		

Terrentages are expressed for all observations with the exception of ratios for "soft-stool". N = 20 from 100 ppm group and 20 from the control groups (10 from the control group) per observation period 4 through 64; 10 to 18 thereafter for 100 ppm ethylene oxide and 1/ to 19 for controls. No noteworthy observations are prior for the prior feeting reflex or observations were recorded for pilo-erection, lacrimation, abnormal respiration, kyphosis, ataxis, abnormal muscle contraction, righting reflex or irritable behavior.

The rats that missed the hind-limb lift reflex test during the first trial were not retested for the second trial; similarly those that passed the second trial were not retested in the third trial.

7 · \_ \* 2 \* 4 \* 7 \*

WPC/1086

Body Weight Changes of Male Fischer 344 Kats Exposed to Ethylene Oxido Table 12

100 pps   15   16   17   17   18   18   18   18   18   18							#10 UI		O pure Cl	:	0 7 7	=
(dauge) (dauge	1116 cm	2			3	Št	Nean 4	- OS	_	S.	Hierary +	ŝ
18.0   18.5   18.4   18.5	ب	(Kanke)			į	veleht	5	0.1				je I
120   18.5   2.7   18.8   2.4   18.24.   2.9   19.0   2.8   18.8   18.8   18.2   18.	1	ĺ	0 811	16.8	4	14.0		14.9	118.9	14.8	115.9	13.6
120	, =				Body weight	thange, B	rame, from we	Sht on	day 0			!
120   18.5   4.7   18.6   5.6   5.5   5.5   5.5   5.9   5.1   5.1   5.4   5.6   5.6   5.5   5.				,	9	7 (	18.24,	2.9	19.0	2.8	18.8	4.
170   51.4   51.4   51.5   5	_	120	18.5	7.7	0.0	7. 7	7 05	, 	51.5	5.9	4.0.8	
100   93.4   94.4   12.7   95.5   10.2   10.1   10.1   10.1   10.2   1	۲,	120	51.0	4.6	8.05		76.2	8.3	11.2	R. /	75.4	5.0
120   91.5   11.2   11.1   11.2   11.1   11.2   11.1   11.2   11.1   11.2   11.1   11.2   11.1   11.2   1	_	170	75.4	- :	9.9	1, 7,	95.9	10.2	. 1.96	12.7	95.4	=
120   100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 1	7	120	93.2	11.3	4.56	7.71	111.7	12.0	8111	14.8	111.2	15.1
120   120,2b   150,0   120,4   150,0   120,4   150,0		120	106.80.4	13.9	110.8	14.9	125.5	7.7	126.0	9.91	124.3	17.
130   130,26, b   150, c   130, c   131, c   15, c   150, c   181, c   184, c   181, c   182, c   182, c   182, c   182, c   182, c   183, c   18	•	120	120.3".	15.0	7.471	7.01	136.9	9.41	137.0	17.0	135.9	- 2
120   153.56.a   156.7   150.7   150.7   150.7   150.8   150.1   150.8   150.1   150.8   150.7   150.7   150.7   150.7   150.7   150.7   150.8   150	_	130		0.91	2.021	6.61	151	15.9	150.6	18.1	0.641	
120   153.5a, 17.5   17.0   163.4   165.4   165.4   165.4   167.9   165.4   167.9   167.1   165.4   167.1   167.2   167.1   167.2   167.1   167.2   167.1   167.2   167.3   167.2   167.3	æ	120		10.	130.3		150.3	8.9	161.1	18.8	158.3	19.E
120   188 / C.   18.5	•	120		9./1	1.041	0.0	165.6	16.8	167.9	19.7	165.4	20.
119   160.15   183   1	•	07.1		18.5	7.591	10.7	167.3	17.0	171.3	20.0	167.4	20.3
114-119   114, 7-a   20.1   1811.9   17.7   201.5   18.9   205.6(-,a)   23.2   18.9   11.9   110, 7-b   20.2   2	_	611		18.8	169.0	7.07	10.70		183.1	21.1	180.5	S
119   197, 197, 197, 197, 197, 207, 207, 207, 207, 207, 207, 207, 20	-	118-110		20.1	6.181		701		204.8(-,8)	23.2	198.94.	22.
119   197,86° # 21.0   208.7   21.9   200.7   20.5   21.7   220.7	s	0:1	192.30.8	20.4	202.8	C-17	6.107	7 01	200	71.1	204.9	22.
119   210.4b.   211.9   221.31-49   220.4   211.5   221.1   25.2   221.4   111   214.6c.b   211.6   228.2   221.3   221.5   221.0   221.0		611	197.80	21.0	208.7	21.9	20/02	0 0	221 7(-,0)	24.2	217.28.	23.
119   214,6c,b   21.6   228.2   22.0   22.0   236.5   236.0   232.0   236.1	•	611	210.4b.	21.9	221.3(",")	21.9	7-1 17.077		1.800	75.7	223.4	24.
118-119   219-95-c   22.1   235.2   23.3   235.0   241.6   26.8   238.3   231.0   22.9   241.6   26.8   231.3   236.1   231.3   236.2   231.3   236.2   231.4   231.3   236.3   231.4   231.4   231.3   236.3   231.4   231.3   231.4   231.3   231.4   231.4   231.3   231.4   231.3   231.4   231.3   231.	÷	119	214.6c.b	9.12	228.2	22.4	0.977	( ) ( )	3 96 6	26.0	232.6	25
118-119   226.16cc   24.0   242.1   24.4   25.5   25.5   25.7   27.4   24.6   118-119   271.5cc   23.6   23.3   25.6   24.7   25.5   25.7   27.7   27.4   24.6   118-119   271.3cc   25.2   25.8   25.7   27.5   27.0   27.0   27.1   27.0   2		118-119	219.96,6	22.1	235.2	23.3	232.6	0.77	2,176	3,4	238.3	25.
116-119   237.35° c   23.6   249.4   23.7   23.1	: :	118-119	226.10,0	24.0	242.1	24.4	239.14	6.77	0.17	27.6	9.69.6	78
105-109         243.0° c         25.2         25.41° c         26.3         25.11         27.12         27.1         27.2         27.1         27.1         27.1         27.1         27.2         27.1 <td></td> <td>118-119</td> <td></td> <td>23.6</td> <td>253.3</td> <td>25.6</td> <td>249.4</td> <td>C</td> <td>771.7</td> <td></td> <td>254.0</td> <td>3</td>		118-119		23.6	253.3	25.6	249.4	C	771.7		254.0	3
108-109   249.0°C   25.6   266.9   25.9   202.8   27.12   27.13   27.12   27.13   27.12   27.14   27.14   27.15   27.14   27.15   27.14   27.15   27.14   27.15   27.14   27.15   27.14   27.15   27.14   27.15   27		108-109		25.2	258.5	25.5	254.10,	26.5	7.197		9 196	7
108-109   254.9c.c.   25.4   274.3   27.0   272.1   27.1		501-801	2,90.04	25.6	266.9	25.9	262.8	25.8	6.077	1.67	333.3	
108-109   262-86-6   25.8   287.9(-,c)   281.3 - 13.4   288.88   287.9(-,c)   282.4   292.9   280.0   298.1(-,a)   31.5   288.1a   282.1a   286.1a   286.2a   295.2   295.2   295.3   300.2   296.4   310.2   300.2   300.5	÷ :	601-801	254.90.0	25.4	274.3	27.0	272.1	27.1	11.11		761.7	֭֓֞֝֞֜֜֝֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֜֝֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡
106-109   272.5c.   27.9   294.2   29.4   292.9   28.0   298.11.47   31.5   200.11.47     106-109   276.9c.   27.5   300.2   28.8   276.3   30.5   302.8(-,n)   31.5   299.4     106-109   280.6c.   29.5   300.7   29.5   301.8   31.2   305.2   30.7   399.4     106-109   280.6c.   29.6   308.8   32.1   305.5   30.9   310.7     296-99   281.1c.   29.0   308.8   32.1   305.5   30.9     96-99   281.1c.   29.6   308.8   32.1   305.5   30.9     91-98   272.5c.   29.6   294.7   31.2   287.7   31.4   296.8   31.9     91-98   272.5c.   30.6   307.9   29.9   300.0     92-98   272.5c.   30.6   307.9   29.9   30.0     92-98   272.5c.   30.7   314.9   31.0     92-98   272.5c.   30.7   314.9     93-96   272.9c.   30.7   314.9     93-96   272.9c.   30.7   314.9     93-96   370.9   370.0     92-97   370.9   370.9     93-96   370.9   370.9     94-97   297.0c.   29.3   327.7   311.0b.   40.9     94-97   297.0c.   29.3   327.7   34.4     94-97   287.8c.   29.3   327.7   34.8     94-97   287.8c.   29.3   327.7   34.8     94-97   288.7c.   29.3   327.7   34.8     94-97   288.7c.   29.3   327.7   34.8     94-97   288.7c.   29.3   327.7   36.8     94-96   275.2c.   29.3   327.8     94-97   288.7   29.7   29.8     94-97   288.7   29.7   20.8     94-97   288.7   20.8     94-97   288.7   20.8     94-97   288.7   20.8     94-97   288.7   20.8     94-97   288.7   20.0     95-96   20	. ;	(01 00)		25.8	287.9(~,c)	28.1	281.37.C	13.4	288.87	2.5	- 61 900	
100-107   276.9   276.5   27	a) ;	601-011		27.9	294.2	29.4	292.9	28.0	298.1(",")	? ;	- 1.097	
106-1179         250.5         305.7         29.5         301.8         31.2         305.2         307.7         299.4           96-99         281.1c.c         29.0         306.8         32.1         305.5         30.9         310.7         31.5         306.0           96-99         281.1c.c         29.6         29.4         31.2         305.5         310.7         310.7         310.3 </td <td>7,</td> <td>108-109</td> <td>376 96.6</td> <td>27.5</td> <td>300.2</td> <td>28.8</td> <td>236.3</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>302.8(-,")</td> <td>æ.</td> <td>292.17</td> <td>7 6</td>	7,	108-109	376 96.6	27.5	300.2	28.8	236.3	30.5	302.8(-,")	æ.	292.17	7 6
106-109         2010-7         31.5         306.0           106-109         2010-7         316.4         29.1         310.5         30.9         310.7         31.5         310.0           96-99         281.1c.c         29.6         316.4         29.3         310.6         32.5         310.3         310.3         310.3         310.3         310.3         310.3         310.3         310.3         310.0         310.6         30.6         307.9         32.9         310.0 </td <td>-</td> <td>601-901</td> <td>300 46.0</td> <td>200</td> <td>105.7</td> <td>29.5</td> <td>301.8</td> <td>31.2</td> <td>305.2</td> <td> </td> <td>299.4</td> <td>2 6</td>	-	601-901	300 46.0	200	105.7	29.5	301.8	31.2	305.2	 	299.4	2 6
96-99 201-15: 29.4 316.4 29.3 310.6 12.3 316.1 32.5 310.3 316.4 49.98 29.6 29.6 29.6 29.6 29.6 29.7 31.2 287.7 31.4 296.8 31.9 288.4 31.9 291.2c. 29.6 29.6 29.7 31.2 287.7 31.4 296.8 31.9 288.4 310.0 29.9 310.0		601-901	3.31.106	70 00	308.8	32.1	305.5	30.9	210.7	31.5	906	7 :
94-98 27.5¢; 29.6 294.7 11.2 287.7 33.4 296.8 33.9 288.4 27.5¢; 29.6 307.9 29.9 300.2 33.6 310.0 32.7 300.6 307.9 29.9 300.2 33.6 310.0 32.7 300.6 310.0 32.7 300.6 310.0 310.0 310.0 310.0 32.9 310.0 310.0 310.0 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9	7	66-16	301.100	7.50	316.4	29.3	310.6	32.3	316.1	32.5	110.3	<b>?</b> ?
91-98 272.5c.c 30.6 30.9 29.9 300.2 31.6 310.0 32.7 300.6 30.0 30.9 29.9 300.2 31.6 310.0 32.7 300.6 30.0 30.0 30.0 306.9 31.8 315.0 312.9 32.9 312.9 32.9 32.9 32.0 35.0 35.0 321.9 32.9 322.9 32.9 32.0 35.0 35.0 321.9 32.6 322.9 32.0 35.0 31.0 312.9 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0	, .	1. h - 1. h	3.32.026	4 00	7.966	31.2	287.7	33.4	296.8	 6.	288.4	2 ;
92-18 22.2-c 31.7 314.9 30.0 306.9 11.8 316.7 32.5 308.7 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9 32.9	<u>.</u>	86-16		9.67	307.9	29.9	300.2	33.6	310.0	32.7	300.6	2 ;
42-33       201.6° (°)       31.8       315.0       321.9       32.9       312.3         42-38       201.6° (°)       30.7       316.0       53.8       315.0       321.9       32.9       312.3         41-37       297.0° (°)       29.8       324.1       57.1       317.6       34.5       310.9       32.9       322.9         89-9h       298.4c (°)       30.3       310.6       35.2       320.9       310.9       34.7       310.0         69-7h       298.4c (°)       30.3       320.6       35.2       320.9       34.7       310.0         69-7h       298.4c (°)       29.3       327.7       36.4       311.0b (°)       40.3       310.0         69-7h       298.7c (°)       29.3       327.7       36.4       311.0b (°)       43.6       320.9         60-71       288.7c (°)       32.0       324.8       38.8       311.58 (°)       49.6       317.1         56-68       278.4c (°)       311.2       35.8       48.9       311.2       307.9       48.2       400.6         48-bk       275.2c (°)       44.0       311.2       307.5       52.9       207.9       48.2       400.5         40-67	٠,	86-26		2. 1.	9.416	30.0	306.9	8.15	316.7	32.5	7.80	ς;
12-78 271-0 14-97 294-0-c 29.8 324.1 57.1 317.6 34.5 326.9 32.6 322.9 89-96 2984-0-c 29.3 330-6 35.2 320.0 40.9 330.8 34.7 330.0 68-76 276.6-c 29.3 327.7 364 311.0b- 42.3 328.8 19-4 321.2 68-77 287.8 35.2 323.2 40.5 314.7 36.5 326.8 43-6 317.1 60-71 288.7-c 32.0 324.8 38.8 311.5 <sup>4</sup> 36.5 326.7 49.6 317.1 56-68 275.2-c 44.0 311.2 35.8 48.9 307.5 36.4 207.9 48.2 100.6 40-67 26.1-f-a 37.2 298.4 36.7 289.2 52.9 295.1 19.4 286.5	Ť.	26-70	3. 34 100	, 00	316.0	53.8	315.0	35.0	321.9	32.9	112.3	Ξ;
91-97 25.75.7 125.7 125.9 13.3 120.2n, 13.4 130.9 13.7 125.9 19.97 12.98 45.c 25.3 130.6 13.3 120.20 40.9 130.8 13.7 130.0 19.97 12.99 13.7 130.0 19.9	6.7	8626	30 30 606	. 00	126.1	57.1	317.6	34.5	324.9	37.6	322.9	•
81-90 270.7°C 29.3 329.6 35.2 320.0 40.9 330.8 34.7 84.7 84.7 29.3 329.6 32.7 36.4 311.0b- 42.3 328.8 19.4 84.7 86.7 29.3 327.7 36.4 311.0b- 42.3 328.8 19.4 84.7 31.7 281.8 31.5 8.3 311.5 8.3 311.5 8.3 311.5 8.3 311.5 8.3 311.5 8.3 311.5 8.3 311.5 8.5 326.8 43.6 48.2 48.6 311.2 37.7 318.6 45.4 48.2 48.6 311.2 35.8 307.5 36.4 307.9 48.2 48.6 46.6 26.7 26.1 17.8 37.7 289.2 52.9 295.1 19.4	=	/6~16	3.04 900	100	110.6	33.3	320.24,	34.4	330.9	33.7	325.9	7
68-77 206c.c 27.3 327.7 36.4 311.0b. 42.3 328.8 19.4 68-77 2206c.c 32.3 323.2 40.5 314.7 36.5 326.8 43.6 64-73 228.8 32.0 324.8 38.8 311.5a. 34.3 328.7 49.6 56-68 278.4c.c 38.3 323.8 48.9 311.2 37.7 318.6 45.4 48-b8 275.2c.b 44.0 311.2 35.8 307.5 36.4 307.9 48.2 40-67 26.1.f.a 37.2 298.4 36.7 289.2 52.9 295.1 19.4	۲	87-96			3.000	15.2	320.9	6.04	330.8	34.7	330.0	9
68-77 287.8 35.2 323.2 40.5 314.7 36.5 326.8 43.6 60-71 2887.8 323.2 40.5 311.5 <sup>4</sup> ··· 34.3 328.7 49.6 60-71 288.7°c,c 38.3 323.8 48.9 311.2 37.7 318.6 45.4 48.6 275.2°c,b 44.0 311.2 35.8 307.5 36.4 307.9 48.2 40.67 256.1°c,a 37.2 298.4 36.7 289.2 52.9 295.1 19.4	٦٥	11-54		29.5	327.0	36.46	111.0b	42.3	328.8	19.4	121.2	<b>~</b> ;
60-73 287.8 33.2 324.8 311.54. 34.3 328.7 49.6 60-71 288.7c.c 32.0 324.8 311.54. 37.7 318.6 45.4 55-68 278.4c.c 38.3 323.8 48.9 311.2 37.7 318.6 45.4 48.2 48-68 275.2c.b 44.0 311.2 35.8 307.5 36.4 307.9 48.2 48-68 255.2c.b 37.7 318.2 37.2 298.4 36.7 289.2 52.9 295.1 19.4	£	77-89	1.0°4.7	67.5	, , , , ,	60.5	114.7	36.5	376.8	43.6	120.9	9
60-71 288.77° 32.0 32.0 48.9 311.2 37.7 318.6 45.4 56-68 278.4¢.c 38.3 323.8 48.9 311.2 37.7 307.9 48.2 48-68 275.2¢.b 44.0 311.2 35.8 307.5 36.4 307.9 48.2 48-68 25.2¢.b 37.2 298.4 36.7 289.2 52.9 295.1 19.4	*	67-73	287.8	23.6	3,636	3	311.54.	34.3	328.7	4.6.4	117.1	7.07
56-68 2/8-4-1 30.3 22.7 35.8 307.5 36.4 307.9 48.2 48-b8 275.2c.b 44.0 311.2 35.8 307.5 52.9 295.1 19.4 40-67 26/1.1°c.a 37.2 298.4 36.7 289.2 52.9 295.1 19.4	<del>-</del>	60-71	288.7.682	0.26	0.1.2 0.1.5	6 X7	311.2	37.1	318.6	45.4	11.3	, 5 ,
48-b8 273-219 44-9 211-2 30-7 289-2 52-9 245-1 19-4	, <del>,</del>	26-68	2/H.4c.	28.5	0.676	35.8	307.5	36.4	307.9	48.2	9.001	9.
40-67 267.11.19 37.2 270.1	2	48-bx	9137.6/7	0.55	7.110	7.46	289.2	52.9	295.1	10.4	286.5	7
	· ( <u>·</u>	40-67	26/.1.19	31.16	7							

first letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Control f group; second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Control I groups. Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than these of control groups. 10.0 C q × 20.0 = R

SD = Standard Deviation

and rats not included in statistics because without feed prior to weighing; W = 59 + 20 statistical analysis for data of this exposure weeks.

50dy Weight Changes of Pessie Fischer 346 Rate Exposed to Ethylene Oxide

	;			11 000		0000		0 Pps C1		0 pp	
ž	Z (000	Hoan +	SD	Hean +	SD	Hean + SD	20	Hean +	SD	Nean +	8
				Body		grams, on day 0	0			* 14	•
		0.86	9.3	96.1	1	95.5		57.6	7.	73.6	
				Body weight change,	4	grams, from weight on		dey U			
		(- *); *.		10 6(6)	1.1	10.7(6.")	2.3	9.6-,b	2.8	10.5(6)	2.0
	. 021	10.34			4.	25.9(b)	4.5	24.1	5.0	24.7	÷.
	17.1	9.40		3.6.6	6	36.9	6.3	35.4	7.9	35.8	9
_	071	3.36.26	9 9	42.1	9.7	45.7(b,n)	6.9	43.2	7.3	43.6	9
_	2 :	3.30.04		50 7		53.5(0.0)	1.1	51.4	6.9	51.0	-
	071	5.00	, a	9.55	9.5	60.6(0.4)	9.9	57.9	10.4	57.9	•
-	021-61	×2.7.5			9,0	66.2(a.b)	4.6	63.3	6.6	62.3	•
	19-120	20.00	7.01	9.59	10.0	70.8(*,b)	9.8	9.19	10.4	67.1	•
= :	071-61	1.00		- 81 63		74.1	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1.4	6
= :	071-611	3.36.69	9 5	17.50.0	10.4	78.0	10.7	11.4	<u> </u>	76.0	9
=	171-6	7.00	: :	73.80.0	10.5	79.3	10.5	81.6(-,-)	11.7	78.34.	2
	611	1,111	::	4. dr pr		86.7	11.2	8.48	8	84.2	=
_	2	74.5.16	7.7	100	8.01	93.4(-,0)	0. =	92.4	<b>₽</b> :	90.2	<u>.</u>
	<u>^</u>	MO. n	• ·	8. 35 00	4 11	(0, -)0, 40	10.8	95.4	•· 	93.0	=
=	118-119	9). /( )	٠ : :	7.36.6		1 001	. W.O.	0.66	9.	91.9	=
I	611-8	86.40.0	-	31.36.76				101.4	12.5	100.8	=
=	118-119	88.20.0	= :		7	2.5	: :	101.0	12.7	102.0	=
-	18-119	89.50	12.2	31.16	7.71			106.8	12.8	₹.901	12.
_	IR-119	93.00.6	12.9	1 (W) 10 1	9.71	12.5	-	112.8	1).[	109.7	12.9
Se	1A-119	2.7.76	9.71	W. 34. 304			9.11	112.0	14.3	108.7	12.1
_	601-80	20.1.76	9.5	100 PC	9.21	114.3	12.2	. 115.3	17.4	111.5	12.0
_	08-109	78.75.66		3.76.011	17.7	118.5	1.	110.1	12.9	115.9	2.
<u>.</u> :	601-80	36.7.66		115 70 0	12.3	123.5	12.2	122.0		122.3	13.0
= ;	601-801	3.36.611		3'36'6'	4.5	127.6	<u>:</u>	125.2	15.1	125.5	7.7
7	- 10d	3.7.611	16.6	118.10.0	13.8	128.9	13.6	127.4	16.4	126.2	15.1
	07-103	2, 26, 511	9	125.60,0	13.6	136.6	14.3	133.2	6.9	133.6	2
	07-00	118.60	0.6	131.84.0	13.6	142.4	. <del>.</del>	137.6	e) .	29.4	
7 :	06:30	121.90.0	E .	136.6ª.b	15.2	0.941	6.4	142.8	- ·	147.0	
	00. 70	118.00	9	130.54.b	15.3	139.9	14.6	135.6	æ :	D	
	96 70	177.40.0	16.8	136.3".	16.3	144.6	15.2	160.3	6.6		
	84-97	126.45.0	18.4	1.0.1	15.7	149.0(*)	15.9	143.6	7.07		
	61-67	131.60.0	19.5	144.9".	16.4	153.1(1,7)	.9	146.3	20.5	7.161	::
	81 -96	142.200	19.0	155.5-1	17.3	164.6(".")	6.9	1.651		7.791	:
	7H-96	144.00.0	19.3	160.5".	19.3	171.5	9 :	0.991		2.001	
` <del>-</del>	58-74	149.00.00	7.07	167.3	25.6	174.1	9	7.0.7		1,60,7	-
: :	55-72	165.65.0	50.9	164.14	21.7	175.4(".")	2		1 01		16.
87	11-11	148.60.0	24.8	168.3	27.5	( ) ( )			20.6	180.0	75.
F	50 - 71	151.05 1	22.8	176.3	24.2				2	184.2	23.
95	46-71	150.80.0	28.3	183.0	42.8	7.491	7.77	177 48.	2 4	184.2(4.	.62
43	69.05	150.86	3. C	182.9	45.2	176.9	20.0	173.4	31.6	179.1	35
		2.0	5	<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.67	117.7					

First befor of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Control 1 group; second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Control 11 group. Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

and rate not included in statistics because without feed prior to weighing; N = 59

SB - Standard Deviation



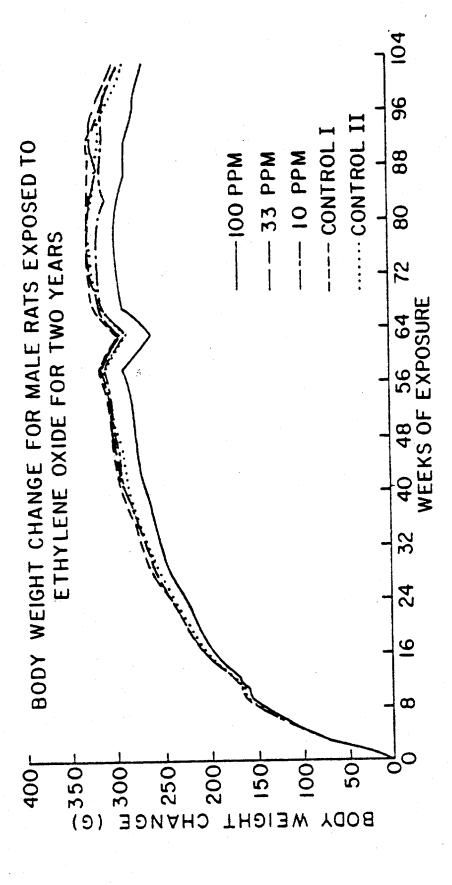


Figure 5

when compared to both Air Control groups, was first observed at the end of the 10th exposure week (48 exposures completed). This statistically significant difference continued until the "recovery period" from the SDA virus infection, after which time the mean values of this group remained lower, but only sporadic statistical significances were observed. After 18 months of exposure, the meaningful interpretation of the body weight data is questionable because the normal increase in spontaneously occurring tumors significantly affects the body weight.

Presented in Figures 6 and 7 are more detailed graphs, better depicting the differences between groups for male and female rats, respectively. The period of time in these figures encompasses the SDA virus infection and "recovery" periods. During the infection period, the body weight was markedly depressed similarly for all groups. Proportionately, the males lost more body weight than the females. Following the "recovery" period, all groups appeared to return to their preinfection rate of body weight gain.

## Ophthalmologic Examinations

The veterinary ophthalmologist's report is in Appendix III. In his report, the summary observations were not separated according to sex, nor were there any statistical analyses performed. Presented in Tables 14 and 15 are the ophthalmologic findings which are separated by sex, males and females, respectively, and analyzed for statistical significance. No significant differences were noted.

Certain eye lesions which were present in all groups in the 18- and 24-month observation intervals may be representative of the same pathogenetic mechanism associated with the SDA virus infection. Consequently, possible interrelated abnormalities were combined, and the results are presented in Table 16. Again, no significant differences were noted.

It was concluded, in the ophthalmologist's report, that, in view of the confirmed SDA virus infection, the ocular abnormalities observed in this study had no apparent toxicologic relationship to EO.

### Urinalysis

Presented in Tables 17 and 18 are the summary results of the routine urinalysis determinations for male and female rats, respectively, sacrificed after 6, 12, 18 and 24 months of exposure. The individual routine urinalysis values of each group are reported in Appendix V, Tables A-18 through A-25, for all sacrifice intervals. By inspection of the results for the male and female rats, there were no apparent differences that would indicate a treatment-related effect at any of the four sacrifice intervals.

The summaries of the microscopic urinalysis results at the 6-, 12-, 18- and 24-month sacrifice intervals are presented in Tables 19 and 20 for male and female rats, respectively. Reported in Appendix V, Tables A-26 through A-33,

Table 14
Ophthalmologic Findings at 6-Month Intervals
from Male Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide
by Inhalation for Two Years

		Exposure		
	6-Month	12-Month	18-Month	24 -Monch
CATEGORY A				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	G/41.
33 ppm	1/10	1/10	0/20	0/46
10 ppm	2/10	0/10	0/20	0/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/57
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/66
CATEGORY B				
100 ррш	0/10	0/10	1/20	0/41
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/46
10 ppm	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/57
Control II	1/10	0/10	1/20	0/66
CATEGORY C			,	
100 ppm	0/10 💰 .	0/10	1/20	3/41
33 ppa	1/10	0/10	3/20	1/46
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	3/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	3/57
Control II	0/10	1/10	2/20	2/66
CATEGORY D				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/41
33 ppm	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/46
10 ppm	0/10	1/10	0/20	4/62
Control I	0/10	1/10	1/20	4/57
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/66
CATEGORY E				
100 ррж	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/41
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/46
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	1/20	1/57
Control II	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/66
CATEGORY F				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/41
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/46
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	4/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/57
Control II	0/10	0/10	1/20	0/66

lCategories defined by Dr. R. W. Bellnorn. Refer to Appendix III for an in-depth description of each category. The numerator is the number of rats with the lesion and the denominator is the number of rats examined.

Category A = Congenital defects

Category D = Lens abnormalities
Category E = Phthisis bulbi

Category B = Retinal degeneration Category C = Sialodacryoadenitis complex

Category F = Miscellaneous finding:

Table 15 Ophthalmologic Findings at 6-Month Intervals from Female Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide by Inhalation for Two Years

		Exposure	Interval	
	6-Month	12-Month	18-Month	24-Month
CATEGORY A			0.400	: 0/3/
100 ppm	2/10	0/10	0/20	0/34
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/52
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/59
Control I	1/10	0/10	0/19	0/63
	1/10	0/10	0/20	0/57
Control II	1, 10	-, -		
CATEGORY B		0.410	0/20	1/34
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/52
33 ppm	0/10	0/10		0/52
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/63
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/19	
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/57
e encony c				
CATEGORY C	0/10	0/10	2/20	6/34
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	4/20	8/52
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	4/20	4/59
10 ppm		0/10	1/19	10/63
Control I	0/10	0/10	3/20	6/57
Control II	1/10	0/10	3,00	
CATEGORY D				£/2/
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	5/34
_33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/52
10 ppm	.0/10	1/10	1/20	0/59
Control I	0/10	1/10	0/19	2/63
Control II	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/57
4.5500DW E				
CATEGORY E	0/10	0/10	1/20	2/34
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	3/52
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	6/59
10 ppm		0/10	0/19	2/63
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/57
Control II	0/10	0,10	<b>v, -</b> , -	
CATEGORY F			0.400	1 /3/
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/34
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/52
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/59
Control I	0/10	, 0/10	0/19	1/63
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/57

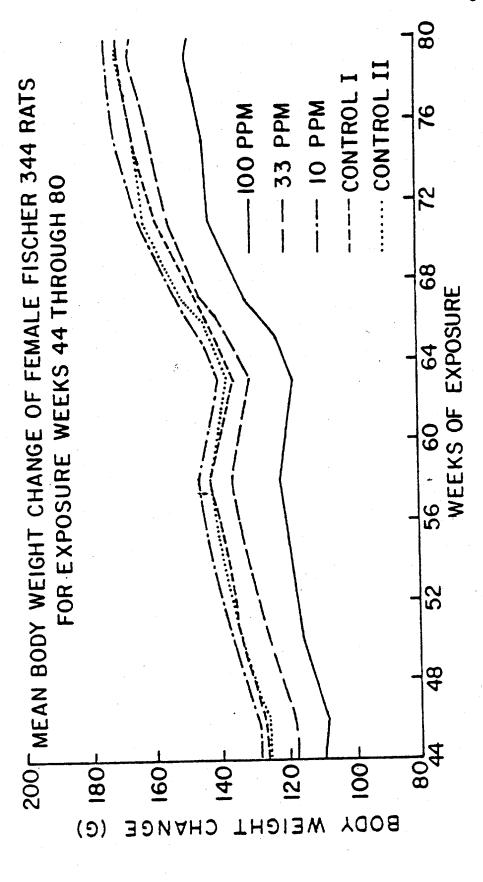
Categories defined by Dr. R. W. Bellhorn. Refer to Appendix III for an in-depth description of each category. The numerator is the number of rats with the lesion and the denominator is the number of rats examined.

Category A = Congenital defects

Category D = Lens abnormalities

Category B = Retinal degeneration

Category E = Phthisis bulbi Category F = Miscellaneous findings Figure 6



# Table 14 Ophthalmologic Findings at 6-Month Intervals from Male Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide by Inhalation for Two Years

		Exposure	Interval	
	6-Month	12-Month	18-Month	24 -Monch
CATEGORY A				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	C/41
33 ppm	1/10	1/10	0/20	0/46
10 ppoz	2/10	0/10	0/20	0/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/57
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/66
CATEGORY B		,		
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	0/41
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/46
10 ppa	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/57
Control II	1/10	0/10	1/20	0/66
Control	2, 20	3, 23	·•	
CATEGORY C				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	3/41
33 рра	1/10	0/10	3/20	1/46
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	3/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	3/57
Control II	0/10	1/10	2/20	2/66
CATEGORY D				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	9/41
33 ppm	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/46
10 ppm	0/10	1/10	0/20	4/62
Control I	0/10	1/10	1/20	4/57
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/66
CATEGORY E		·		
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/41
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/46
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	1/20	1/57
Control II	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/66
CATEGORY F		- 4	2.72	• // •
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/41
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/46
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	4/62
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/57
Control II	0/10	0/10	1/20	0/66

lCategories defined by Dr. R. W. Bellnorn. Refer to Appendix III for an in-depth description of each category. The numerator is the number of rats with the lesion and the denominator is the number of rats examined.

Category A = Congenital defects

Category D = Lens abnormalities
Category E = Phthisis bulbi

Category B = Retinal degeneration

Category F = Miscellaneous findings

Table 15
Ophthalmologic Findings at 6-Month Intervals
from Female Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide
by Inhalation for Two Years

		Exposure	Interval	
	6-Month	12-Month	18-Month	24-Month
CATEGORY A				
100 ppm	2/10	0/10	0/20	0/34
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/52
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/59
Control I	1/10	0/10	0/19	0/63
Control II	1/10	0/10	0/20	0/57
CATEGORY B				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/34
	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/52
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	0/59
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/19	0/63
Control I		0/10	0/20	0/57
Control II	0/10	0/10	0,20	3,51
CATEGORY C				c 191
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	2/20	6/34
33 ppm	0/10 🔏	0/10	4/20	8/52
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	4/20	4/59
Control I	0/10	0/10	1/19	10/63
Control II	1/10	0/10	3/20	6/57
CATEGORY D				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	5/34
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/52
10 ppm	.0/10	1/10	1/20	0/59
Control I	0/10	1/10	0/19	2/63
Control II	0/10	1/10	0/20	1/57
CATEGORY E			1 /20	2/3/
100 ррш	0/10	0/10	. 1/20	2/34
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	3/52
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	6/59
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/19	2/63
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/57
CATEGORY F				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/34
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	2/52
10 ppm	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/59
Control I	0/10	0/10	0/19	1/63
Control II	0/10	0/10	0/20	1/57
COULTOI II	5/10	-,	•	

Categories defined by Dr. R. W. Bellhorn. Refer to Appendix III for an in-depth description of each category. The numerator is the number of rats with the lesion and the denominator is the number of rats examined.

Category A = Congenital defects

Category D = Lens abnormalities

Category B = Retinal degeneration

Category E = Phthisis bulbi

Category F = Miscellaneous findings

Category C = Sialodacryoadenitis complex

Table 16
Ophthalmologic Findings<sup>1</sup> That May Be Interrelated from
Male and Female Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide
by Inhalation for Two Years

		Exposure	Interval	
	6-Month	12-Month	18-Month	24-Month
		Male		
CATEGORY C,D,E				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	1/20	3/41
33 ppm	1/10	1/10	3/20	2/46
10 ppm	0/10	1/10	1/20	7/62
Control I	0/10	1/10	2/20	8/57
Control II	0/10	2/10	2/20	5/66
		Female		
CATEGORY C,D,E				
100 ppm	0/10	0/10	4/20	13/34
33 ppm	0/10	0/10	4/20	12/52
10 ppm	0/10	1/10	5/20	10/59
Control I	0/10	1/10	1/19	14/63
Control II	1/10	1/10	3/20	8/57

These categories were combined because they may be representative of the same pathogenetic mechanism of the sialodacryoadenitis virus infection. For further details refer to Appendix III. The numerator is the number of rats with the lesion and the denominator is the number of rats examined.

Category C = Sialodacryoadenitis complex

Category D = Lens abnormalities

Category E = Phthisis bulbi

WFC/1062

Summary Values of Urinalysis Determinations for Hale Rate Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor Table 17

N 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Gravity  X + SD  1.030 0.022  1.038 0.016  1.042 0.029  1.041 0.018  1.021 0.012  1.020 0.004  1.020 0.004  1.020 0.004  1.020 0.004	91 Q0 Q2 Q0 Q2 Q0 Q2 Q0 Q2 Q0 Q5 Q0	0.5 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 9	Protein Q2 Q0	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	80.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.11 00	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
N 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 0.022 0 0.022 130.006 130.006 1 0.018 1 0.012 0 0.004 1 0.006	92 6 Honth 7.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	0.5 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5	92 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		0.01.00.00	90 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	0 0.022 8 0.016 130.006 2 0.029 1 0.018 1 0.012 0 0.004 1 0.018	6 Honth 6 Honth 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0	0.5 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0	0.2 0.2 0.1 0.5 0.3 0.3	0.0000	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	00.0	0.0
ppm (C1) 10 11 10 10		6 Honth 7.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	0.5 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0	0.2 0.1 0.5 0.3 0.3	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.0000	0.000	0.0
ppm (C1) 10 1. ppm (C1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		7.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0	0.2 0.1 0.5 0.3 0.3	000000000	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	00.00	0.0
ррт (С1) 10 11 10 10	e e	7.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 12 Honth 8.0 8.0	0.5 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0.3 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5	0.00	0.000 0.00	00.00	0.0
ppm (C11) 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E.	8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	0.5 0.2 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0	0.1 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5			0.00	0.0
ppm (C1) 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.0	0.0 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0	0.5 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5	0.00	. 0.0 0.0		0.0
Ppm (C1)   10   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
ppm (C1) 10 1 ppm (C11) 10 1 ppm (C11) 10 1 ppm (C1) 10 1 ppm (C11) 10 1 ppm (C11) 10 1 ppm (C11) 10 1		8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	0.0
(CI) 10 1 (CI) 10 1 (CI) 10 1 (CII) 10 1 (CII) 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 1		8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0 1.0	0.0 1.0 5.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0
(C1) 10 11 (C1) 10 11 10 10		8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.0	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0 1.0	0.5	0.0	5.0	ō ō	0.0
(C1) 10 11 (C1) 10 11 10 10		8.0 8.0 8.0 7.0	0.5 0.5 0.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
(C11) 10 11 (C11) 10 11 10 10		8.0 8.0 7.0	0.5 0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0 2.0 3.0	0.5 0.5 0.5	0.0		-	
(C1) 10 1 (C1) 10 1 (C11) 10 1 18 1		8.0 7.0	0.5 0.5	1.0	0.5 0.5	0.0	<		<
(C1) 10 11 (C11) 10 11 10 10		7.0	0.5	2.0 2.0	0.5		>	•	<b>•</b>
(CII) 10 11 (CIII) 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 11		7.0	0.5	5.0	•	0.5	0.1	 0	0
(CI) 10 1 (CII) 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 1		7.0	5.0	2.0		•	0.0	0.1	0.0
(CII) 10 10 11 10 10				•		9		-	0
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		8.0	٥.5	7.0	9.2	9.0	:	;	,
7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		18 Hont	he of E	Exposure					
18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		ı			•	(	•	-	0.0
20 20 20 20 20			0.5	3.0	6.5	9.0	) ·		
20				3.0	0.5	0.0	0.0		•
20			;	-	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	9
						0.0	0.0	- 0	0.0
100			o. 0	2			•	0	0.4
97 (17)	35 0.016		9.5	9.0	ə. 0	•	3	,	,
61 (113)		E	he of	xposure					
					-	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.0
61	Ī	9	?	•			«	0.1	0
	910.0 07	7.0	0.0	o.	٠. ز	•		-	0
o y wdi		0 7	0.0	0.4	0.5	C.0			
61 00	- 1			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5
(CI) 16	_	?		· •	0	0.0	0.5	0.1	0
0 000 (CII) 20 1.048		o. /		?	) •	٠.		•	

a = 0.05 > p > 0.01

Statistical comparisons were performed for only specific gravity.

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (CII).

N = Number of samples analyzed for most parameters. In certain cases quantity was not sufficient for individual determinations.

Hean  $(\vec{x})$  and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for specific gravity. Hedian (Q2) and quartile deviation (QB) are expressed for all other parameters. The Q2 and QB for glucose, ketone, bilitubin and nitrite were all 0.0 except ketone which had a QD of 0.4 for 33 ppm at 18 months.

Anes N-MILTISTIX® units:

PROTEIN: 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

Protein: 0 = negative; + = trace; 1+ = 30 mg/dL; 2+ = 100 mg/dL; 3+ = 500 mg/dL; 4+ = > 2000 mg/dL

Rhood: 0 = negative; 1+ = small; 2+ = moderate; 3+ = large
Urobillnogen: 0.1 and 1.0 Erlich units/dL = normal; 2, 4, 8 12 Erlich units/dL

The contract of the contract o

Summary Values of Urinsiyais Determinations for Female Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor Table 18

	( )	Spec	151					5			
		Gravity		7	_	Pr	Protein	-	Blood	ogen	
Some contraction	Z	+ i	SD	42	8	20	Q)	42	8	70	ક
		-		6 Mont	6 Months of Exposure	posure					
	•			•		0.0	0.0	0.0	_	0.1	0.0
100 ppm	ec ·	990.	6.010			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
1.3 pre	<b>o</b> c	1.050	0.01	0.0				0.0	_	0.1	0.0
III ol	6	1.064	0.031	æ.	. ·					0.1	0.0
	<u>0</u>	1.060	0.018	7.5	6.5	0.0	0.0			-	0
(11)	ح	1.050	0.014	7.0	9.0	0.0	0.3	0.0		-	
<u>!</u>	٠.			12 Mon	12 Months of Ex	xposure					
							•			c	0.0
# O 0 1	10	1.024	6.007	0.8		0.1	e. 0	-			
mild on		1.022	0.00	7.0		0.1	0.0	0.0 ∴		- ·	0.0
mid :	•	1 028	910.0	7.0		0.1	6.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Ē	•	970.1	210.0			5.1	0.5	0.0		0.1	0.0
o ppm (CI)	xo (	0.0.1	700		0	0.1	0.5	0.0		0.1	0.0
E	<b>5</b>	1.029		18 Mon	ند	Kposure					
					!!						
	:	700 .		C		1.0	9.0	0.0		0.1	0.0
100 pgm	<u>e</u> :	1.020	0.00	C 0		0.1	0.5	0.0		 	0.0
33 ppm	9 !	470.1	0.010	•		2.0	0.5	0.0		0.1	0.0
Ē	11	470.1	0.01	•		2.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	 0
0 ppm (C1)	7 .	1.028	0.010			2.0	0.1	0.0		0.1	0.4
E d	<u> </u>	960.		24 Hon	iths of E	xpognie					•
				,	•	,	7	0.0		0.1	0.0
100 ppm	61	1.050	_	) ·	9:					0.1	0.0
1) 1:1m	17	1.054	_	0.7	0.1						0.0
	1.7	1.046	_	0.7	9.C	7.0	?				
		1.053		7.0	9.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	- -	خ
	: =	1.052	0.020	7.0	0.0	3.0	9.0	č		0	
											***************************************

Statistical comparisons were performed for only specific gravity.

N . Number of samples analyzed for most parameters. In certain cases quantity was not sufficient for Individual determinations.

Mean  $(\tilde{x})$  and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for specific gravity. Hedtan (Q2) sud quartile deviation (QD) are expressed for all other parameters. The Q2 and QB for glucose, ketone, bilitubin and intrite were all 0.0 except betone which had a QD of 0.4 for 33 ppm at 18 months.

Ames, N-MHATSTIX® units:

put: 's; 6; 7; 8; 9
Prototu: O = negative; + = trace; 1+ = 30 mg/dL; 2+ = 100 mg/dL; 3+ = 500 mg/dL; 4+ = > 2000 mg/dL
Blood: O = negative; 1+ = small; 2+ = moderate; 3+ = large Habillongen: 0.1 and 1.0 Erlich units/dl. - normal; 2, 4, 8 12 Erlich units/dl.

"中中,一个孩子也不是这些情况中,我也不是我们的女子,我们也不不是一个女子,不会会会

Summary Values of Hicroscopt: Urlinelysis Determinations for Hule Rath Expresed to Filivlene Oxide Valor

Triple Phosphite Spermatogon Epitherial White Blood action at the state of the sta			Crv	stala		** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	193	]3		F 44 13 44	Cast	## <b>!</b>
Ti-Iple Phosphate   Special Caron   Expired Inal   Oc   Ina   Oc   Ina   Oc   Ina   Oc   Oc   Oc   Oc   Oc   Oc   Oc   O			7		1				White	Blood		
10   0.5   0.8   2.0   1.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   0.5   0.8   2.0   1.1   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   1.5   1.5   1.0   0.8   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   1.5   1.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   1.0   1.0   0.0   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0     11   10   1.0   1.0   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0     12   13   10   1.0   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0     13   1.0   1.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     14   1.0   1.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     15   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     16   1.5   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     17   1.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     18   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     19   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     11   1.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     12   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     13   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     14   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     15   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     16   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     17   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     18   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     19   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0   0.0     11   0.0   0.0   0.0     12   0.0   0.0   0.0     13   0.0   0.0   0.0     14   0.0   0.0   0.0     15   0.0   0.0   0.0     16   0.0   0.0   0.0     17   0.0   0.0   0.0     18   0.0   0.0   0.0     19   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     11   0.0   0.0   0.0     12   0.0   0.0   0.0     13   0.0   0.0   0.0     14   0.0   0.0   0.0     15   0.0   0.0   0.0     16   0.0   0.0   0.0     17   0.0   0.0   0.0     18   0.0   0.0   0.0     19   0.0   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     11   0.0   0.0     12   0.0   0.0     13   0.0   0.0     14   0.0   0.0     15   0.0   0.0     16   0.0   0.0     17   0.0   0.0     18   0.0   0.0     19   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0     10   0.0   0.0	Exposure		Triple	Phonphate	Sperma	LOZOA	Ertth	ritat	3		Hyal	a e
(CI) 10 0.5 0.8 2.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Concentration	=	02	g.	55	5	42	ê	42	ş	62	2
(CI) 10 0.5 0.8 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					6 Months o	Expession	91					
(C1) 10 2.0 0.6 1.0 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (C1) 10 1.3 1.1 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	001 000	9	5.0	9.0	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CI)   10   1.5   1.1   1.0   0.8   0.0	33 pag	2	2.0	9.0	o: 1	-:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CII)   10   1.9   1.1   1.0   0.8   0.0		•	0.1	0.5	0.0	e.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CII) 10 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	9	Ξ	6.1		1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12   Honths of Exposure   12   Honths of Exposure   1.0   1.0   0.0	(113) mid (1	9	٠.	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CI) 10 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						- 1	ire					
(CI) 10 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (CI) 10 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (CII) 9 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		0	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CI) 10 0.5 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (CII) 9 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.9 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	73 non	•	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(C11) 10 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (C11) 9 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.9 0.0, 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.9 0.0, 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2	0.5	0.1	1.0	1:5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	c. c	0.0
(C11) 9 1.0 1.0 1.5 0.9 0.0, 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (C11)  18		2	1.0	0.1	1.0	1.5	0.0	<del>-</del> ا	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18   1.0   1.0   0.0	: =	6	0.1	1.0	1.5	6.0	o.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CI) 20 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.					18 Honths	of Expos	5					
(CI) 20 1.5 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	#an 0(1	82	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CI) 20 1.5 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	33 cm	61	o	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(CI) 20 1.5 0.9 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (CII) 17 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	E C C	50		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	o. •	0.0
(C11) 17 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	=	20	1.5	0.9	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24 Months of Exposure  18 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	. E	11	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	о. С	0.0	0.0
18 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0							ure					
20 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	100 man	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5
(C1) 19 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 (C11) 17 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	33 on 8	20	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
(CI) 19 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0	10 01	18	٥.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
17 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.5 1.0 0.5 1.0	0 ppm (C1)	61	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	o pyra (CII)	13	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	e. -	6.5	ə. <del>-</del>	0.5

to statistical comparisons were performed for any parameter.

N + thumber of samples analyzed

define (4.5) and quartile deviation (0D) are expressed for all parameters. Calcium oxylate and amorphous crystals always bud 92 and 90 values of 0.0. Red blood cells always had a 92 of 0.0 and a 90 of less than 0.2.

Integ. () = negative; l = a few; 2 = moderate amount; 3 = momerous.

WICCOLD STREET

Summary Values of Microscopic Urinalynis Determinations for Penale Pars Princed to Ethylene (Mide Vapor Table 20

Expoure Concentration			-						ע
	z	Triple 1	Triple Phosphate	Amorphous QD	anoil do	Epithelial QD	90	Nood Cells	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
			9	6 Months of Exposure	Ехровите				
			• •		6	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
#30 Oc	œ	c. -	æ. ·	· ·		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
100	9	5.1	9.0	6.0			0	0.0	0.0
m)d 53		0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0			0
wild of	. u		0.5	0.0	٥.٧	0.0	: ·		
0 pre (CI)	E V		5.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7	<b>?</b>	•
0 ppm (C11)	^	2		12 Honths of	Exposure				
					ć	•	0.0	0.0	0.0
	01	0.0	0.2	0.0	9.0			0.0	0.0
33 850	œ	0.1	6.0	0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0
mid ()	1	0.0	n.5	0.0	0.0	9 0		0	0.0
mid of		-	0.5	o. c	0.0	) )			
(13) add 0	٠ ،		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	
0 ppm (CII)	<b>,</b>	2		18 Months of	Exposure				
			l			1	•	•	0
	:	-	5.0	1.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	) ·	
100 ppm	<u>-</u>	? ;		0.0	9.0	0.0	0.5	9. 5	) 
յյ բրա	£	D 1			5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 ppm	91	0.1	?	3		0	4.0	0.0	0.0
	13	0.1	0.1				0	0.0	0.0
0 ppm (CLI)	2	0. [		0.3 24 Nonths of	Œ				
			•			•	0	0.0	0.0
and 100	17	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0			0.0	9.9
71 000	51	0.0	0.5	0.0	2.0			0	4.0
	16	0.0	0.5	0.5	٠. د د	0.0	•		0.0
mtd of	· •	0.0	0.5	0.1	6.0	0.0	0.0	9 6	
(12) Ed. 0	2	0.0	0.5	0.0	٥.٥	0.0	9.0	9.0	•

th statistical comparisons were made for any parameter,

H = Number of samples analyzed

Median (02) and quartile deviation (40) are expressed for all parameters. Ayaline casts, red blood cells, calcium oxylate and omorphous crystals always had 02 and 40 values of 6.0.

Unite: 0 \* negative; i \* a fev; 2 \* moderate amount; 3 \* numerous. Weekling

are the individual animal microscopic urinalysis values for all groups at each sacrifice interval. No apparent differences that would indicate a treatment-related effect at any of the four sacrifice intervals were noted by inspection of the data for either the male or female rats.

## Routine Hematology with Leukocyte Differential Evaluation

The summary values of the routine hematologic determinations for each of the four sacrifice intervals are presented in Tables 21 and 22 for male and female rats, respectively, and the leukocyte differential counts are in Tables 23 and 24 for males and 25 and 26 for females. All individual routine hematology values of each group are contained in Appendix VI, Tables A-34 through A-37 for males and Tables A-38 through A-41 for females, and all leukocyte differential values are in Appendix VI, Tables A-42 through A-45 for the males and in Tables A-46 through A-49 for the females.

The hematologic results for the 24-month interval are presented two ways: with all values included in the statistical analysis, and with the values from animals with histologically confirmed mononuclear cell leukemia removed from the analysis. The elimination process was performed because leukemia, which occurred only after the previous hematologic assessment at 18 months, represents a confounding variable in the hematologic evaluation. Mononuclear cell leukemia was observed in all groups, but the frequency was increased in the 100 ppm group, especially for female rats. It is pointed out that histologic confirmation was required before the final resolution of whether or not an animal had leukemia was made. [Note: There was substantial agreement between the hematologic and histologic evaluations. There were false positives only 2.1% of the time (males and females combined); that is, 2.1% of the animals with positive hematologic diagnoses were negative by histologic diagnoses. The diagnosis for mononuclear cell leukemia was negative hematologically 9.4% of the time when it was positive histologically. This was probably because blood samples were obtained a few weeks before sacrifice, therefore, allowing time for new cases of leukemia to develop.] The blood values of the rats with leukemia are indicated in Appendix VI, Table A-45 for males and Table A-49 for females.

#### Males

There were no dose-related effects for any hematologic parameters that were indicative of a toxicologic effect at the 6- or 12-month intervals. At the 6-month interval, the mean values for a few of the parameters of the leukocyte differential count were statistically significantly different from those of one control group. However, these differences are not considered to be of toxicologic significance because, in most of these cases, the mean values of the two control groups were also significantly different from each other.

At the 18-month sacrifice period the only statistically significant difference was a lower mean absolute neutrophil count of the 100 ppm group; the biological significance of this finding is unknown.

At the 24-month sacrifice interval, with or without removing the values of the animals with leukemia from statistical analysis, the total leukocyte count

Summary Values of Hematologic Determinations for Male Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor Table 21

								4 2 2 2 7 2 1 8	, 4 2 2 2 2 4 4		*: : *:::	Mana Carana	1 - 2 - 2 - 2	And the	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Blood	
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4				++++				Kean		Me u u	_				7	Clotting	Ä
		Red				;		Corpor	Cormeratur	Corn	Corpuscular	Hemog lobin	ala a	212	3		ŗ
		Blood	•	Hems to-	۲	Hemol				Home	Hemov John	Concentration	ration	<u>.</u>	<b>2</b>		
4		Cells		crit		globin	= .	3104	¥ _	)	(1118)	٣	(2)		7	(Seconds)	(\$)
Concentration	z	(x 106/ma <sup>3</sup> )	( mm )	3	8	(8/dl.)	(dr.) + SD	2	ક	20	3	02	Ê	×	ds +	*: ×	<del>2</del>
		- 1 <				6 Hont	6 Months of Exposure	xposure							ļ		
															COLON	1.1.1	2
			!	•	•		. 0	55.0	0.5	23.0	0.5	42.0	o :	•			: 5
	2	6.57	61.0	33.3	0.			4 4 5	5.0	23.0		42.					: :
	9	6.61	0.20	36.0	0.4	1.61				23.0		42.			666		= :
	: 5	75.9	0.15	36.0	0.1	6.71	7.0	22.0				42.		7,000	203	121	÷.7
mod O	2 9	2 3	71 0	36.0	9.0	15.1	7.0	55.0	<u>د</u> .	0.63	4.0				906	134	51
0 pp# (CI)	2 :	6.50		0 50	9.0	14.9	0.3	55.0	0.5	23.0		. 7 .					
O ppm (C11)	2	6.3/	0.43	,		12 Months of		Exposure									
												,		·		=	=
					•		•	0.42		19.5	0.5	36.			_		: :
100	10	7.51	0.25	40.5		0.5				0.61	0.1	36.				711	Ι;
- dd 001	2	7.72	0.50	42.0		14.9	?	2.5		0 01		35.5	.5 1.5	4100	7 <b>99</b>	=	ς,
and or	: :	2.58	0.30	42.0		9.41	 -	24.5			-	5				701	<del>.</del> ;
10 ppm	2	95.		0 17		14.7	7.0	24.0		19.5		3				125	7,
0 ppm (CI)	2	7.58	5.13			4.4	7.0	54.0		7.61	0.5	95					
0 ppm (C11)	9	7.49	01.0					Properte									
						0	IO MONTHS OF									,	
								;		, 21	0 0	34	0.5			130	3
•	00	1 5.7	0.29	43.0	0.5	14.8	4.0	21.1				36	34.0 0.5			991	<b>5</b> †
•dd 001	2 6		35	43.5	_	15.0	9.0	52.C								138	3
3) ppm	97	0.0	200	0 99	7 1	15.3	1.5	52.0	0.5	17.5		ξ.		0000	000	158	7,
10 pps	20	6.73	0.70	2.77		5.51	1.5	52.0		17.	6.0	<b>*</b>				97.	9
(13) mod ()	20	8.79	 	9			-	51.6		17.		74	34.0 0.3			:	
(CII)	20	8.69	0.63	4	? -			è	in at	at 18	al analysis)	18)					
			24 Months	o	Exposure (	ALL VAIL	ABINES METE	- 1									
						,	•	7 33	a .	20.	0.1	16.		•	7 41800	1	ı
**	0,0	7.16	2.25	40.5	7.2	9.4	2.0					7	7.0 2.4			ı	ı
mdd oo t	2 6	. ~	1.97	44.5	5.9	15.5	3.2	9	3.5	. 17		35				•	•
3) pive	07	2 5	000	0.14		15.5	3.6	54.		0.07		ξ ?				•	•
10 ppm	<u>.</u>	2.,		0.57		16.4	3.0	55.0	0 2.8	20.		3 6	27.5	TANK!		,	
	92	0.70				8 71	3.0	55.		20.5		-	<b>,</b>	-	•		
0 ppm (CII)	<u> </u>	61.7				26.00	-	eukenia vere r	vere rem	noved from	om statie	at feel an.	analysis)				
	54	24 Months of		Exposure (Values		102111										•	
	İ			;		,	•	75		20.	0.0	7	38.0	1.2 12900	00761 0	!	
- CO.	14	7.63		0.17		0.0				20.	5 0.9	•				•	
mild (4)	2	8.13	1.40	45.0	3.8	16.5	9.7			000		~		0.0		ř	
mild cc	: :	R 02	1.51	41.6		9.91	2.9	. 4		2 6		-				•	
aidd OI	2 :			67.5		16.8	3.0	. 54.		2		• -				1	
(J2) mild (CE)	2	17.0				5.5	2.8	55.		20		•					
0 pps (CII)	14	09·/		•			1			-						!	
•							- 4	10000 4 8 10 0 - 3	> 0.001								
0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10.0						1										

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (CII). No statistical comparisons were made for hematocrit, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin and mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration.

N = Number of samples analyzed.

Mean (X) and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for red blood cells, hemoglobin, white blood cells and blood clotting time. Nedlan  $(q_2)$  and quartile deviation  $(q_0)$  are expressed for all other purameters.

\*No determinations were made for this parameter.

Summary Values of Hemstologic Determinations for Female Rate Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

			4-12-13-13		-		A	*****				1	The land the same	5	1	Kland	;
		Red						Hear		uca:	,	The state of the s					
		Blood	7	Hemat	Ļ	Hemon	1	Corpu	Corpuscular	Corpu	Corpuscular	Hemog lobin	·In	20019	3	Clotting	32
. 1		11.00	٠.	1	)	alohin	-	Volume	91	Benck	Hemog lobin	Concentration	at lon	Cel	20	FIEC	
Exposure	2	(* 106/ <b>11</b> 3)	<u></u>	3		(R/d	: 3	( <sup>1</sup> )	(	, <u> </u>	(hhR)	(X)	()	( 100 / )	()	(seconds)	ode)
Concentration	:	+	as	20	3	+	SD	25	8	02	8	42	ફ્ર	×	ns i	**	S
						6 Mont	6 Months of Exposure	posure									
	,			9	•	7 71	,	4		20.0	5.0	36.5	-	3700	200	<u>-1</u>	27
100 ppm	2	91.7 .18	0.35	40.0	•	0.51		9		20.5		37.5		3900	200	92.	7
33 ppm	2	7.16	0.24	0.0	<u> </u>	? ?	, ,	9.95		20.0		37.0		3600	009	=	Ξ
	2	7.26	0.29	46.5	0.7			9 9	: -	20.02	5.0	37.0		3900	909	1.26	67
4	2 :	7.22	0.25	. e.		14.0	4.0	56.0	5.0	20.0	0.5	37.0	1.5	4500	1300	<u>*</u>	33
0 ppm (C11)	2	07./	07:0		:	12 Hot	-	Exposure									
	;	•	5	ā		13.6-	<i>S</i>	\$ . 95	5.0	20.0		36.0	1:1	2100	906	125	5
100 pp	2 :	0.00			: -	0.0	,	57.0	6.0	19.5		34.0		2100	505	13	7
33 ppm	2 9	7.12	9.50	0.45		14.3	0.0	56.5	0.5	20.0	0.5	35.5	1.5	2400	200	138	5.7
add of	2 :	(7.7	77.0	0.17	: :	7.	9	57.0	9.0	20.0		34.5		2400	909	145	=
	2 9	71.7	200	70.0	,	14.3	14.1 0.3	57.0	9.0	20.0		35.0		2800	1000	95.	25
0 ppm (C11)	2		5		:	18 Mor		Exposure		ř.							
					•			3	•	. 01	6	15.0		2500	1500	141	89
100 ppm	61	7.048	7.04a, - 0.98	0.45		· · ·		9.99		0 01		35.0		2800	2400	147	45
33 ppm	50	7.42	0.52	40.5		7	) ·	9.00				9.50		23.00	002	142	ż
10 ppm	81	7.54	0.33	40.5	 	7.	) o	0.65		0.61	9 0	25.0		2200	200	129	3
	70	7.61	0.31	0.14		( )	e :	22.0		0.01		35.0		2200	900	871	7
0 ppm (C11)	81	1.49	0.38	3		14.3	). C	0.00		12.61	_			•	,	<b>.</b>	:
•		•	24 Months of	-1	Exposure	(All val	values were	Included	10 BEA	C1811C9	analysis)	(818)					
. 60	9	4 76.	4 7 % " 1 9 K	38.0	5.1	12.14	8.2.8	57.5	12.5	20.0	3.1	35.0		12600	15300	1	1
100 ppm	2 2	6.87	69.1	41.0	2.0	13.7	2.6	57.0	57.0 1.0	20.0		36.0		0069	9700		1
	` c	7.05	0.99	40.5	2.5	13.8	1.9	96.0	0.5	20.0		35.0		6200	6200	•	¢.
	2	7.02	1.23	41.0	1.5	13.9	1.7	57.0	0.5	20.0		36.0	0.5	8200	21.2(м)	t	,
CID and C	· <u>-</u>	7.01	1.00	0.07	1.5	14.1	1.4	57.0	0.5	20.0	0.5	36.0	6.5	8900	18100		ı
_			Exposure (Val	(Values	-		with leukemia were removed	centa ve	re renov	ed from	statist	3	analysis)				
	•	7 20	0 47	19.0		14.4	1.2	57.0		20.0	0.5	36.0		4100(8	١.	1	
add on t	`:	67.7	7. 0	0.17		14.6	0.5	56.0	0.5	20.0	0.5	36.0	6.5	3300	100	ı	•
<b>a</b>	= =	00.	71.1	42.0	-	0.41	2.1	\$6.0		20.0		35.0		5800	9009	1	
edd of	2 2		: a	0.14		14.4	0.6	56.0		20.0	0.5	36.0	0.5	3100	1100		٠
0 ppm (C1)	2 2	7.26	0.42	40.0	6	14.4	1.0	57.0	0.0	20.0		36.0		9095	2500	,	
	:							-							1	1	,
10 0 1 2 1 0 0	10 0			-			0.0	b = 0.01 > p > 0.001	0.001								
\	;																

Pirat letter of superacript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (CII). No statistical comparisons were made for hemstocrit, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin and mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration.

In certain cases quantity was not sufficient for Individual determination. N - Number of anaples analyzed for must parameters.

Hean (X) and standard deviution (SD) are expressed for red blood cells, hemoglobin, white blood cells and blood clotting time. Median (Q2) and quartile deviation (QD) are expressed for all other parameters.

AND determinations were made for this parameter.

WPC/1031

Surmary Values! of UNC Differential for Male Rath Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor Table 21

		37.5	; 						•				Monocytes		;
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		F150		- 1	Neutrophils	1118		Absolu	Lymphocytes	( <u>X)</u>	: !	Absolute	<b>u</b>	(%)	! (
Concents at lon	z	( ( ww.)		Absolut	SD	(2) + ×	1 82	* *	200	+ 1	SSI)	0)2 (d)		42	<b>e</b>
1	;		1		6 Hont	6 Honths of Exposure	posure	!							•
						1		I. Burner	8	653.	~	<b>၁</b>	£	0.0	۰.۶ د د
	•	7 100	909	1400	300	33(0,")	ς,	2500h		2	•	20	9	0.5	٠٠
maid pri:	= :	T. Bussell	3	1100	200	29	~	2/100:		- 69	• •3	0	14	0.0	٠ <u>٠</u>
11 prm	2	- A		1200	300	. 25	•	25000	200	33(8)	۰,۰	. c	22	0.0	o.s
wali tal	2			200	007	26-18	<b>*</b>	34001	_		. •	· -	2.5	5.0	6.5
c ppm (C1)	2	4700	8	2071	9	34(a,-)	_	2800ª,	004		_	2	:		
C 50m (C11)	01	4400	900	ONC I	12 Hont	90.00	Exposure								
					1	i	1			1	•	ý	<b>5</b> 7	0.1	-:
					000	53	œ	1600	700	4.5	•	<b>C7</b>	? ;		2
001	01	3500	0001	1400	9	77	, <b>«</b>	1800	300	20	•	2	£ :	•	
into the	: =	300	\$0 0 0 0	1700	<b>2</b>	5			006	46	2	70	82	) -	
13 F134	: :	0017	1600	2000	800	50	<b>3</b> ^	0061	2	: 5	•	45	74	1.5	S
	2	00.65	207	1400	1000	41	~	00 <b>81</b>	3 ;	25	, ~	35	14	0.1	0.5
(CI) with a	2	39(8)	2001	0041	007	4.4	~	1800	Š	î		;			
(1)) mar =	2	1500	200	0001	9	the of Es	Fxoogure								
		٠.			0							Ç		,	0
					,	5	œ	1 300	007	<b>4</b> 3	x	9	3 :		7
	361	3000	900	1600a,	9	· ;	) F	0091	007	45	,	991	*	0.0	
	<u> </u>	36,130	1000	1800	200	2	• (		007	97	6	55	<b>7</b>	7.0	
14 17.16	2 6	ספרנ	900	1700	009	2	<b>.</b>	0001		: 5	90	110	85	3.0	7.0
mda ot	6 <b>7</b>	0000	006	2000	009	\$2	Φ	8	00,	<b>.</b>	) <u>1</u>	£	£	5.2	<u>.</u>
(C1)	20	39.5		0061	1200	20	13	0091	3	•		) }			
c pms (CII)	50	3500	_	OCT TOTAL	-	values wei	re incl	uded in	Btatistic	Al sus IV	(618)				
			Z4 Months	OI EADORE	i						•	000	7007	5	.4.
					00000	97	17	3000	2400	28	21	⊋ ;	1071		6.2
B00 001	20	25600	4 1800	0078	0000			2500	1500	=	13	3	200		7
	20	11800	13200	2100	0075	7 7		2400	1200	36	14	467	2 :		, ,
	~	12500	23400	3400_1	1400	9 ;	::	1200	9	31	=	600	724	?	
ett Di	2 2	13600	21400	3900	2200	6	<u>e</u> :	0077	1200	56	13	755	171	œ. •	
	2 -	13000	12700	9009	3900	24	ِ و	0077		rom stati	sticel a	inalysis)	_		
(11) mdd o	ř	Months of		e (Values f	ron anim	sale with	ecke	A Were I	C MONE			!			
	<b>7</b>	The current by							9333		-	735	289	0.01	7.8
٠				1000	14400	54	•	300	1400	3 ;		305	130	6.5	
100 000	¥.	12900	19201	0067	0066	*	•	2400	1200	£	•	666			2.5
17 :: 11	91	7000	3600	4000	0077	: 5	. ~	2500	1200	£	6	) (*	0 7 1		
	-	6300	2000	3200		<b>9</b> (	. •	2.100	909	34	٠	3	577	) ·	; ;
edd Gl		7200	3800	3900	2300	<u>.</u>	• :	0000	1300	۶	01	200	910	7.5	7.8
	9 :	9016	2400	2600	3400	59		2000	1707	2				-	1
O ppm (CII)	<b>.</b>	-			1		1	100			-			> d • o	
1000	10.0	1				10.0 - 9	\ - -	•							
	11.4											•			

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Courrol 1 (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance es. Air Control II (CII). Bracketed supermeriptm denote values significantly higher than those of control groups. No scribble comparisons were made for monocytem.

TALE aborate values are reported as number of cells counted per mm3. The remaining WBC differential values are presented in

S v Samber of samples numbered.

Tahle 24.

Mean (X) and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for white blood cells, neutrophils and lymphocytes. notion (92) and quartile deviation (90) are expressed for all other monocytem.

VIV. / 1016 3

Table 24
Summary Values of WBC Differential
for Hale Rais Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

(C11) 10 4300 500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			White Blood	. e. n			=			Eostn	Eostnophils	, r.a.		Buso			Mux. 1	pajea
(CI) 10 4300 800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Exposure	2	3	3£	Abac	Jute	1	()	Abso	lute	C	()	Abso	Jule		S	<b>-!</b>	BC <sup>2</sup>
(CI) 10 4300 - 500 0 0 0 0 0 45 34 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	oncentration	:	+	gs	5	ਡੈ	. 2		5	£	25	9	<b>2</b> 0	3	25	2	3	운
(CI) 10 38008 - 500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				.1	•		9		of Expo	sure								
(CI) 10 39004-7500 0 0 0 0 0 40 25 46 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					,	,		•	3	ć	-	-	c	c	•	0	=	=
(CI) 10 37008 - 300 0 0 0 0 0 45 65 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	mdd OC	01	4300		0	0	<b>.</b>	<b>-</b>	2 5	<b>*</b> -			> <	• =	: =		9	=
(CI) 10 4700 900 0 0 0 0 45 65 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33 ppm	91	38008		0	0	•	9	3	;			•	• •	, :	· =		=
(CI) 10 4700 900 0 0 0 0 0 75 56 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		10	3700b.		0	9	9	0	32	40	_		<b>&gt;</b> :	<b>&gt;</b> <	<b>)</b> :	> =	• •	: :
(CI) 10 4400 900 0 0 0 0 45 26 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		2	4700		0	0	9	c	45	65	-		9	9	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	•
10   3500   1000   0   0   0   45   26   1   1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		2	0044	900	0	0	0	c	20	56	7	_	c	0	=	<b>-</b>	<b>)</b>	=
(CII) 10 3500 1000 0 0 0 0 0 45 26 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<u>.</u>	2					12			Bure								
10   3500   1000   0   0   0   0   30   20   1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0					•			•	<b>5</b> 7	36	-	_	9	0	•	0	0	0
(CII) 10 3900 1400 0 12 0 0 50 52 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	mdd ()(	9	3200	200	> <	> <	> <	•	? ?	2 2			•	C	9	•	9	=
(CII) 10 3900 1400 0 12 0 0 15 28 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13 ppm	0	3600	Š	<b>&gt;</b> •	<b>-</b> (	<b>.</b>	> 0	2 5	3 5		• <b>-</b>	•		=	=	9	=
(CII) 10 3900 1400 0 0 0 0 50 29 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 ppm	01	4100	0091	0	12	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	? :	7	- :		•	• =	: 4		•	=
(CII) 10 3500 1100 0 0 0 0 35 41 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 pm (CI)	01	3900	9071	<b>-</b>	c	0	0	<u>^</u>	2	<b>&gt;</b> 3	<b>-</b> -	<b>)</b>	•	•	•	•	: =
18 Honths of Exposure (A1)   19   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	0 00 (C11)	21	3500	901	0	0	0			28		-	>	>	>	>	>	•
20 3000 800 0 0 0 0 0 35 41 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							<b>8</b>	Months	- 1	DBure								
(CII) 20 3000 900 0 0 0 0 35 41 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		ć	1000	900	c	•	c	c	35	4		-	0	0	=	c	=	=
10	Print Oc	9,5	9000		•	•		· c	2	7			0	9	0	0	9	3
1	- A	97	2000	3 8	•				35	39		-	0	•	0	9	>	
10	_	07	200	9	•	· c		0	2	8	_	-	0	9	9	0	Þ	7
Prim (CII) 20 25600 41800 0 49 0 0 90 95 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 100 11	-	07	0000	2007	9	0	0	c	01	35	0	-	0	0	0	•	=	-
ppm 20 25600 41800 0 231 0 0 2 60 52 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 55 2 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 55 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ē	3			-		- 1	- 1	a l	- 1		tistica	- 1	7818)				
prime 20 11800 13200 0 231 0 2 60 52 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 55 2 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 55 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	;	ć	38600	OOM 1 7	•	07	0	0	96	95		***	0	0	0	0	001	194
18   12500 23400 0 31 0 0 25 65 0 1 0 0 0 0 65   1		2 2	00077	13200	•	231	0	7	9	\$2	_	-	0	0	0	9	\$\$	780
ppm (CI) 20 13400 21400 25 34 0 0 105 70 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 65 1 ppm (CII) 18 13000 12700 0 56 0 1 120 124 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 ppm (CII) 18 13000 19200 0 42 0 0 105 82 2 1 0 0 0 0 25 1 ppm (CII) 18 7200 3600 0 42 0 0 0 50 65 45 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 50 ppm (CII) 18 7200 3800 25 31 0 0 0 110 71 2 1 0 0 0 0 55 ppm (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 55 ppm (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		27	12500	23600	•	=	0	0	25	9	>		9	၁	Þ	9	<b>4</b> 2	3
Phys. (CII) 18 13000 12700 0 56 0 1 120 124 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 120 124 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0 0	13,000	21400	, 2	34	0	0	105	2	~		0	9	၁	0	59	~
Prim (CII) 24 Months of Exposure (Values from animals with leukemia were removed from statistical analysis) 24 Months of Exposure (Values from animals with leukemia were removed from statistical analysis) 14 12900 19200 0 42 0 0 0 105 82 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<u>=</u>	2 -	13000	10761	` <b>-</b>	3	•	-	120	124	-	-	9	9	0	•	0	3
ppm 14 12900 19200 0 42 0 0 105 82 2 1 0 0 0 0 $\frac{25}{50}$ 1 ppm 15 7000 3600 0 19 0 0 60 45 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 50 ppm 13 6100 2000 0 15 0 0 65 45 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ppm (CI) 18 7200 3800 25 31 0 0 0 110 71 2 1 0 0 0 0 55 ppm (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ž	24 Mon	- :	- 1	(Values	_1	Butma	- 1	leuken	9		-	- 1	1st ica	-	lysis)		
Prim 14 1270 3500 0 19 0 0 60 45 1 1 0 0 0 0 50 Prim 15 0 0 15 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 50 Prim 15 0 10 2000 0 15 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 Prim 13 6100 2000 0 15 0 0 0 110 71 2 1 0 0 0 0 55 Prim (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 15 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 15 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 15 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 Prim (CII) 15 9100 5400 0 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95		71	_	19200	c	42	0	9	105	83	2	_	9	=	=	9	۲.	Ξ
Ppm   10		: :	0002	2600	•	: =	=	• =	09	4,	-	-	9	0	0	•	Š	۶
ppm (CI) 18 7200 3800 25 31 0 0 110 71 2 1 0 0 0 55 ppm (CII) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 + 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33 ppm	2 :	0007	2000	•	: :	· c	· =	5	62	-	-	0	•	9	9	=	<b>.</b> ∓
ppm (C1) 16 7200 3000 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 ppm (C11) 14 9100 5400 0 42 0 1 0 95 85 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	add or	2 :	200	2000	, ·	=	• =	===	91	71	7	_	3	<b>=</b>	)	0	\$	=
0.05 > p > 0.01	0 pye (C1)	9 7	2016	2400	0	42	) )	: ,o	95	85			¢	٥	0	<b>3</b>	=	-
0.05 \ p \ 0.01												100		-	-			:
	< d < 50.0 -	0.01							۵	10. 0.	<u>-</u>	50.0						

No statistical comparisons were made for bands, basophils and uncleated RBC.

lall absolute values are reported as number of cells counted per mm  $^3$ . Expressed as number of cells per  $100\,$  white blood cells

N . Number of samples analyzed.

Hean (X), and standard deviation (SB) are expressed for white blood cells. Hedian (42) and quartile deviation (4B) are expressed for all other parameters.

Wc/1045

Summary Values of Wac Differential for Pewale Natu Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor Table 25

-		001		2	Neutrophils	18	1	1.7	- Valley Comment	1	i :	Absolute	ute	2	
Expression for	z	( um )	į	1089		(2)	•		SO SO	X + SD	•	20	8	25	8
			SD	ε: + i ;×	SD	05 + 1 ×		-1		,					
1	-				9	6 Months of		Exposure							
								9	S	76	9	c	c	0.0	0.0
	,	1	200	900	300	77	~	2800	3 8	, c	æ	0	91	0.0	5.0
I(H) ppm	5	1076	50,6	908	300	21	<b>&amp;</b>	3000	3	2 6	• •	c	<b>~</b>	٥.0	0.1
וויווי רו	2	3800	3		200	91	-5	3000	ĝ	70	<b>,</b>	. <	76	0.0	9.0
	10	3600	660	2		: -	<u>ر</u>	3200	009	Ē	^ '	> <	3 5	0	9.0
(1.7) and (1.1)	01	3900	606	99	007		. ~	3400	<u>20</u>	11	~	>	7.	:	)
(C) mild :	<u>e</u>	4 500	1300	88		Months	of Exp	Exposure							
					7							•	9	•	5
					•	9	5	1200	400	19	9	^	2	3	
	•	2100	900	<b>8</b>	200	<b>£</b> ;	2 9	2	9	6	•	2	0		
100 PPm		5011	200	900	<b>\$</b> 00	~	,	3	2	6.7	€	~	<u>®</u>	?	9
11 ppm	2 :	0077	Ş	902	200	=	•	3	3 5	; 3	•	01	8	0.5	9.0
#54 C	10	(M) t <sub>2</sub> 7	9	2	007	34	<b>œ</b>	1 500	2	5 :	· :	۶	۲7	5:	0.
(13)	<u>.</u>	2400	200	200	9	=	=	1700	200	G	=	3	;		
(13) end o	10	2800	000	1000		18 Months	j	Exposure							
A service maked for				· •	1								ō	0	2.0
					8	47	Ξ	1100	<b>9</b>	6	2 '	2 5			6.
1	82	2500	1500	1300	30:	? ?	<b>-</b>	1 500	1400	53	_	? :	<b>;</b> ;		-
min 1.1	20	2800	2400	1200	2011	;	, <b>c</b>	8	004	2	•	₹ ;		: :	
J. Ppm	- <del>-</del>	2100	200	Š	300	ĵ:	9	1200	300	\$\$	01	2	9	7 .	
ii) pym		2200	200	1000	200		2 °		5	95	œ	Я	=	5.5	=
(1:) wid i	6.7	2200	200	900	700	Q ·		1007	les ical	analysis)	(8)				
in ppm (CII)		40.04.00	Exposure	e (All	values v	ere littluden	Dagar	110		•					,
	77	Hours of				1	1	9	900	35	22	330	5131	6.5	23.8
	•	00776	15300	¥)0017	4100(4,-)4800		_	0007	9	7	91		290	0.4	,
100 ppm	£ :	00071	0026	1000	4000		12	1909	905	7	71		132	0.4	~
Il com	<u> </u>	9	004	0000	1100	45	2	2200	2	? :	. :	110	Ş	3.0	i
	50	6200	0074	2007	200		=	1600	9	Ş :	2 :			3.0	~
(I) man s	61	8200	21200	0001			13	1900	8	Ç	2	3 -		<u>I</u>	
(CI4)	61	8900	18100	1017		-	7	re removed	ed from	Btatie	tical	analysis/			
-	the of Ex	sposure (Values	Values f	LOW BUI		1						1		-	-
1.7					256		æ	1800	200	77	6	<b>3</b> ;	£ 5	, ,	. ~
	1	4100(8)	006(-'8	2100			• •	200		7		2		•	
mdd in i	=	1300	1100	286	006	÷ :	•	2000		9.		2		? ?	٠.
73 FPIII	: <u>'</u>	5800	0009	2600	2700		= :	2071	907	25	•	91		) ·	?: .
- Lake	2 :	1100	1100	0071	800	₹ ·	2 '			3		3		=	-
(C) wild o			2500	1800	1400		æ	2061		:					
(110)													-		

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significants and Control II (CII). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups. No statistical comparisons were made for monocytes. n . 0.05 > p > 0.01

1411 absolute values are reported as number of cells counted per mm3. The remaining WBC differential values use presented in Table 26.

lumber of samples analyzed.

then (V) and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for white blood cells, neutrophils and lymphorytes.
Spalin (92) and quartile deviation (QD) are expressed for monocytes.

Table 26
Summary Values of VBC Differential
for Female Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

Concentration					8				100	1111			4				
ocent ret lan		6113					*		1	201119			. Dane			T COM	Nuc Irated
	2	( uu )	إ	Abso	Absolute	(%)		Aireol	Ahiolute (X	<b>X</b>		Abso	Absolute	(3)		~	729
	, <b>.×</b>	+1	SO	70	Ê	02	3	č	€.	42	€.	45	ਣੇ	20	8	62	3.
						ž	6 Months of	f Exposure	ure	i :							
fitti piwa	. 01	1700	200	c	=	0.0	c	45	21	_	9	9	0	0.0	0	9	22
		3960	363	=		0.0	0	\$	25	÷		=	0	0.0	9	c	91
		3600	9	=	9	0.0	z	45	40	-	-	0	0	0.0	0	0	28
1. ppm (c.1)		3400	9	0	<b>=</b>	0.0	ح	55	45	7	<b>-</b>	0	0	0.0	0	0	=
11 J.Pm (C11)		4500	1300	0	c	0.0	c	3\$	Š	<del>-</del>	-	c	0	0.0	c	c	•
						12 Honths	•	of Exposure	-								
-5		2100	900	. =	0	0	c	c	12	c	0	0	c	=	0	c	2
		2100	500	=	=	0	<del>-</del>	02	91	_	_	<b>-</b>	9	0	0	01	70
		2400	\$00	0	0	c	0	70	5	_	c	0	0	c	c	0	76
		2400	909	c	÷	0	0	35	Ξ	7	-	0	=	0	0	ဝ	15
		2800	0001	0	0	0	c	22	21	_	_	0	0	0	0	30	70
						18 F	18 Months of	f Exposure	ure								
10. pus	18 25	2500	1500	0	12	0.0	-	53	25		-	0		0.0	0	9	15
		28(1)()	2400	15	-	0.1	0	22	6	_	c	0	0	0.0	0	0	53
		2100	200	0	12	<u>ي</u> ن	0	20	20	-		0	<b>-</b>	0.0	•	3	25
(C1)	20 22	22(1)	200	0	÷	0.0	c	22	<u> </u>	_	-	c	=	0.0	c	၁	~
_	7	2200)	200	0	=	0.0	¢	22	21	_	-	c	0	0.0	0	9	C
	2	24 Mont	the of E	x posor	(S)	value	s vere	includ	led in	Stati	stical	analysis)	[R]				
	-	2600	15300	3\$	208	_	2	45	55	_		c	c	0	c	110	1558
	19 69	900	97(8)	Ξ,	2	c	0	9	55	_	~	0	c	=	•	2	₹
			62:10	c	28	c	C	3	67	_	-	0	<b>-</b>	) )	9	0	5
(CI)			212(N)	C	15	c	0	3	ç	_	7	<b>-</b>	9	0	0	ટુ	3
O ppm (C10)		8900	18100	¢	25	c	င	£	35	_	-	0	0	Þ	0	2	50
77	24 Nonths of	Expost	Exposure (Val	ues from	Ē	A CE	vith Je	ukenta	Verc	CBoved	d from	Rtatis	rical	analys	1813)		
lot. ppin	1 41	, 100(a.	-) 900	0	20	c	0	9	2	-	c	÷	0	5	. 0	=	25
T) ppm		3300	100	c	Ξ	<b>=</b>	0	2	30	_	0	=	c	9	>	92	2
F. F. S.	15 58	5800	60%	c	<b>-</b>	0	c	Š	50	_	-	c	6	0	9	0	\$\$
9 pen (CD)	17 31	3100	9	0	2	÷	c	0,4	42	-	7	=	=	=	c	9	52
0 ppm (CII)	e, 12	000%	2500	c	2	2	=	ŝ	35	_	_	<del>-</del>	0	=	0	85	7.5

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air (butrul I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air (butrul II (CII). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups. No statistical conservance for bands, basophile and nucleated RBC.

LATE absolute values are reported as number of cells counted per sm $^3\epsilon_{\rm P}$  pressed as number of cells per 100 witte blood cells

Thinker of samples analyzed.

hen (Ž) and standard devlitton (SD) are expressed for white blood cells. Nedtan (Q2) and quartific deviation (QD) are expressed for all other parameters.

(WBC) was elevated (not statistically significant) in the 100 ppm group. In the animals without leukemia, this was because of one animal (#59115). This animal died shortly after the blood collection period. It did not have leukemia but did have other pathologic conditions that explain the elevated WBC count. When this value was removed from statistical analysis, the mean WBC count was similar to that of the two controls. Consequently, since there was only one abnormal to that of the two controls are not treatment-related effects noted for the hematologic results.

#### Females

There were no dose-related hematologic values indicative of a toxicologic effect at the 6-month sacrifice period. At the 12- and 18-month intervals, the only notable findings were that the hemoglobin level and the erythrocyte count of the 100 ppm group were slightly lower than the control values and in some cases were significantly different from those of one control. There was no similar pattern of histologic findings noted at the 12- and 18-month intervals that support this apparent treatment-related effect.

There were no results or trends indicative of a toxicologic effect at the 24-month interval when results were corrected for the confounding effect of mononuclear cell leukemia. The uncorrected values for the 100 ppm group were different, some statistically significant, for several parameters when compared to the corresponding values of the controls. These changes were all believed to be related to mononuclear cell leukemia and were as follows: elevated WBC, neutrophils, monocytes and bands and depressed RBC and hemoglobin.

## Serum Clinical Chemistry

The serum clinical chemistry summary values of the four sacrifice intervals for each sex are presented in Tables 27 and 28 for the male rats and in Tables 29 and 30 for the females. The clinical chemistry values for individual animals are presented in Appendix VII, Tables A-50 through A-56 for male rats and Tables A-57 through A-63 for female rats. Caution should be taken in the evaluation of the toxicologic significance of the data at the 24-month sacrifice interval, since, for all groups, the range of values for most parameters was so great. This phenomenon may be related to an age factor or to a pathologic condition, This phenomenon may be related to an age factor or to a pathologic condition, e.g., leukemia. Associated with the later stages of leukemia is involvement of many organs. Changes in certain serum chemistry values may, therefore, be expected, but there was no elimination of values performed for these serum chemistry analyses as was done in the hematologic analyses, because no definite cause and effect relationship could be established.

#### Males

At the 6- and 12-month sacrifice period, there were no dose-related effects that were indicative of a toxicologic response. The only significant result noted at the 18-month interval was in alkaline phosphatase value of the 100 ppm

Summary Values for Serva Clintal Chemistry leterations for Nature Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Tagor i.eble 27

:

4

(CI) 20 0 0 (CII) 20 0 0 (CII) 20 0 0 (CII) 20 0 0 (CII) 20 0 0 (CIII) 20 0 0 0 0 0 (CIII) 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 (CIII) 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				1200	***	*11.2	717	c.	Đ	چ. نيا	2	<u>ξ</u> 1	Y?	J-(0	Ā		Ē	ec .
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Sapesane		Ţ	0/17	7/6)		1, E		3	(1	)E)	`. ∵:	€	<b>.</b>	æ,		/ <b>ii</b> )	£.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Concentration.	æ.		5	×	es	*		* *	SI	×	es.	+ ×	as	*		≠. ×	S
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•		i :	:	:		9	2	Ехрози		• • •							
(C) $(0)$	9	5	5	•	21.2	3	226	2	1.1	2	210	9	3	=	21,	:-	•	?
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2 5	: c	9 9	6	Ş	227	2	<b>8</b>	11	184	?9	<b>6</b> 3		71		ζ-	-7
(CI) [9] 0 0 0.0 154 186 93 235 14 75 11 184 99 71 19 40 12 3	10 contract	2 2	: :	0,0	17.5	83	21.2	97	11	Ξ	<b>89</b> 1	37	• •	1.5	36	~	<u> </u>	4
10			=	0,0	92	6	235	14	7.	Ξ	184	66	Z	61	05	1.5	7	•
12 Hearths of Exposure   13   127   181   14   63   44   124   118   76   70   46   111   4   63   14   125   118   76   70   46   111   4   55   71   5		2 2	: =	0.0	3	₽.	243	2	92	11	191	52	3	<b>G</b>	34		۲.	•
10 0 0.0 0 134 127 181 14 65 44 124 118 76 70 46 111 4 5 11							12	touthe of	Ехрови	i.e								
10 0 0.00 154 94 172 17 75 69 145 92 64 31 55 11 5 5 10 10 0 0.00 154 94 172 17 75 69 145 92 64 31 55 11 5 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 11	•	9	•	5	7.1	101	3	71	Ę	77		2	97	9/	94	Ξ	4	٠,
10 0 0.0 134 175 16 97 44 222 108 119(5-3)53 88 58 16 10 0 0.0 131 18 171 15 67 49 120 78 125 136 51 15 10 0 0.0 131 18 171 14 71 11 115 78 125 136 51 15 10 0 0.0 145 127 171 14 71 111 115 78 125 136 51 15 20 0 0.4 68 28 150 34 68 48 54 26 66 16 46 11 40 11 5 20 0 0.8 76 75 163 20 66 44 65 65 72 28 46 21 6 20 0 0.8 76 75 156 21 96 105 68 40 70 24 48 15 20 0 0.0 82 47 156 21 96 105 68 40 70 24 48 15 20 0 0.0 82 47 156 21 96 105 68 70 70 24 18 15 20 0 0 0.9 87 82 167 19 56 68 67 68 72 18 43 11 6 20 0 0.0 87 82 167 19 56 68 67 68 72 18 43 11 6 20 0 0.0 87 82 157 19 56 105 68 70 70 24 18 15 11 20 0 0 0.0 87 82 157 19 56 68 67 68 70 70 24 18 15 11 20 0 0 0.0 87 82 157 19 56 68 67 68 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	udd on	23	<b>-</b>	0.0	57.	//	133	<u> </u>	5 <	67		<b>:</b>	ž	Ξ	: ::	=	~	£
10 0 0.0 131 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	13 ppm	2 :	<b>c</b> (		<u> </u>	¥ :	7/1	<u>.</u>	3	÷ 4			) =	,a) { }	Ŧ	œ.	· <u>=</u>	Ξ
10 0 0.0 111 11 11 115 115 115	Edit 01	= :	= 1	e :	96.7	2 %	<u> </u>	<u>.</u> .	. 5	7 3		, A	133	` <del>-</del>	3 5	: <u>-</u>	•	
10     0     0.0     165     127     171     16     71     11     175     17     16     16     4     4     18     36     16     16     4     18     46     17     18     46     11     4     4     18     56     66     46     21     66     46     21     66     46     21     66     16     28     21     46     21     66     46     21     66     46     21     66     46     21     66     46     21     66     46     21     66     46     21     66     21     68     46     21     66     21     68     21     66     46     21     66     21     68     21     66     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21     68     21 <t< td=""><td>(;;) Edd :</td><td>2</td><td><b>-</b></td><td>6.0</td><td>=======================================</td><td>ξ,</td><td></td><td></td><td>è</td><td>÷ :</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>: :</td><td>: :</td><td></td><td>:</td></t<>	(;;) Edd :	2	<b>-</b>	6.0	=======================================	ξ,			è	÷ :					: :	: :		:
20 0 0.0 13 32 119(b,-)29 99 118 58 30 77 21 49 16 4 20 0 0.4 68 28 150 34 68 48 54 26 66 16 46 13 4 20 0 0.8 76 75 156 21 96 105 68 65 72 28 46 21 6 20 0 0.0 82 47 156 21 96 105 68 40 70 24 48 15 6 20 0 0.0 87 82 167 19 56 68 67 68 72 18 43 11 6 20 0 0.0 187 82 167 19 56 68 67 68 72 18 43 11 6 20 1174(a,-)71 70 131 298 48 58 13 20 1153 39 1131 298 48 58 13 20 153 39 1131 298 48 58 13 20 153 39 1131 298 48 58 13 20 153 39 1131 298 48 58 13 20 153 39 1131 298 48 58 13	() prof. (C!1)	Ξ	c	: ::	145	127	171	<u> </u>	Z	3		2	ξ	71	٥,	<u>-</u>		2
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•						<u>=</u>		sodx' je	inre								
20 0 0.4 68 28 150 34 68 48 54 26 66 16 46 13 4 6 13 4 6 20 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	. 00	c	5		32	4)6/1	-,-	66	118	÷	2	11	12	61/	16	4	~
20 0 0.8 76 75 163 20 66 44 65 65 72 28 46 21 65 20 0 0.0 82 0 0.0 82 47 156 21 96 105 68 40 76 26 48 15 6 20 0 0.0 87 82 167 19 56 168 67 68 72 18 43 11 6 20 0 0.0 87 82 167 19 56 10 0 0.0 87 82 167 19 56 10 0 0.0 87 82 167 19 56 10 0 0.0 87 82 10 0 0.0 10 0.0 10 0		; <u>;</u>	; c	4.0	÷	28	150	34	68	84	24	3.6	ę	£	40	=	••	_
20 0 0.0 82 47 156 21 96 105 68 40 76 24 48 15 6 26 0 0.0 81 82 167 19 56 68 67 68 72 18 43 11 6 29 14 14 (a, -) 71		ر و 3		×	9/	75	163	70	9	44	65	<b>6</b> 5	12	œ	94	77	Ġ.	2
20 -4 -4 174(a,-)71 -4 70 19 56 68 67 68 72 18 43 11 6  24 tiontlis of Exposure  20 -4 174(a,-)71 -4 70 104 37 26 10  20 -4 153 39 131 298 48 58 11  20 - 137 28 136 27 8 13  20 - 150 36 150 36 12 13		2 5	: <b>c</b>	0.0	82	77	156	21	96	105	<b>89</b>	07	2	7.7	Đ,	15	£	~
24 Houtlis of Exposure  20		£ 52	· c	0.0	8	87	167	19	26	89	19	89	12	æ	Ç	=	£	ي
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		ı					57	Houths	of Expo	sure								•
20 - 153 39 - 131 248 48 58 13 20 - 153 39 - 62 26 27 8 13 20 - 150 36 - 150 36	( : :	Ş	'	*			1/4(1	) 11		4			16	10%	"	97	Ξ	Ξ
20     -     -     153     39     -     -     131     298     48     58     13       20     -     -     137     28     -     -     62     26     27     8     13       20     -     -     150     36     -     -     78     57     30     12     15       20     -     -     150     36     -     -     78     57     30     12     15	# 15 CT	3 3	•	,		1	1666.3	8,(-,	·			1	2,	3.4	5)97	117.	<u>-</u>	,
20 137 28 62 26 27 8 13 20 150 36 78 57 30 12 15	mid or		•			,	153	39		,		1	131	248	8,	Ř	=	<u></u>
20 - 150 36 - 150 36 - 150 36	5 ld	;	•			:	11/	28	•	,			3	92	13	ဆ	_	^
07 (17) wild	i blan i cri	; ;				i	95.	36	,				74	3	9	1.5	<u>-</u>	x
		07				ı	È	2										

2 First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Atr Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of algoliticance vs. Air Control II (CII). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups. stillsticil comparisons were made for GGF.

Thydroxybutyric dehydrogenase Igamma glutamyltransferase Jafkalline phosphatase treatine phosphoklinase

Saspartate authotransferase Jalantue nutnotransferase Bserum hemoglobtn Start to dehydrogenase

R = Stabler of samples analyzed for most parameters. In certain cases quantity was not sufficient for individual determination. Botton (i,j) and quartile deviation (QD) are expressed for GGL. Mean  $(\overline{X})$  and standard deviation (SD) are expressed

\*to determinitions were made for this parameter.

for all other parameters.

2007,5025

Summary Values of Serum Citnical Chemistry Determinations for Hale Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

	100 mm		*******		*************			***************************************	***********	Cholines	-8:	Total	10	7.7	1		
		Calci		Cl uc	) <b>3</b> e	Ntrogen		Creatic	nlue	terase	a, c	Bilirubin (mx/dl.)	ubla JL)	Protein (8/dl.)	: : : :: : :	(K/dl.)	-
Exposure	z	(mg/dl.) X + St	dt.)	(mg/dL) X + SD	SD SD	( <b>ag</b> /dl.)	( <u>1</u> ) 8	X + SD	So	+1 ×	os	20.	ક	×	ns.	*	ds + x
						6 Honths of Exposure	of Ex	posure									
								•		1111	74	0.05	0.05	9.0	0.2	9.4	 -:
100	01	9.01	0.7	130	=	20		6.5		922	95	0.10	0.12	6.5	ć.)	3. T	- ·
	2	6.01	0.5	137	2	22		9 4		220	7.5	0.05	0.06	6.5	0.3	<u>.</u>	 - :
	2	10.8	0.3	136	=	77				869	6	0.05	0.11	6.5	0.5	 	= :
0 ppm (CI)	01	10.8	0.3	138	2:	2 2		5.0		969	42	0.05	0.15	6.5	 		- - -
0 ppm (CII)	9	10.8	0.7	1 24	-	12 Months	jo	Exposure									
										,,,	133	51.0	0.12	8.9	6.3	4.2	<del>-</del> :
	10	11.2	0.7	146	13	61	~	0.3	•	0 5	771	5	0.15	6.7	0.2	٠. ا	5
#dd 001	2 5	11.2	4.0	145	12	2	7	0.4	•	) (C)	3 5	0 35	0.12	<b>9.9</b>	0.2	-;	= :
	2 5	11.2	7.0	147	<b>æ</b>	20	7	0.3		160	<u>:</u>	60.0	0.26	9.0	0.3	4.1	0.0
10 pp	2 9	11.7	0.7	147	~	<del>2</del>	7	0.3	0.9	889	711		0.0	6.5	6.3	4.1	<del>-</del>
(12) add 0	2 5	11.0	0.4	147	•	61	7	0.3		750	2	3	}	ı			
( to ) add o	2					18 Hor	the of	18 Months of Exposure	93 1								
								•		976	305	0.00	60.0	7.1	7.0	3.9	 :
100	70	0.11	1.5	158	23	<u>~</u>		9.0		6.49	871	9.0	0.09	7.0	0.3	3.8	?! ! ::
33 00	2	10.9	1.5	151	~	2 :		9 4		ŝ	961	90.0	0.14	<b>9</b> .9	0.)	¥.	٠٠ · د
10 ppm	20	11.3	0.8	147	2 8	2 2		9		921	170	0.00	o. 10	6.9	7.7	æ .	
0 ppm (CI)	20	E::	6.0	651	77	2 2		0.5	0.3	706	112	0.00	0.02	9.9	ro	-	
0 ppm (C11)	20	<b>4</b> . I	0.0	Ì	•	24 Moi	24 Months of	Exposur	\$								
									•	,	•	•	*	•	4	·	•
### OOL	70		#1		4	92	∞ ⋅		k i	1 1			,				
33 000	2					53	: ۰		, ,	,			,				
10 pp	20		•			7 8	- 92		·	,							, .
0 pps (CI)	<b>5</b> 0		1 I		1 1	<b>3</b> 6	<b>*</b>		1	. •					ı	:	
	ļ.																

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (CII). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups. No statistical comparisons were made for total bilitubin. a = 0.05 > p > 0.01

Hedian (Q2) and quartile deviation (QD) are expressed for total bilirubin. Mean (X) and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for nil ...th. : N - Number of samples analyzed for most parameters. In certain cases quantity was not sufficient for individual determination.

AND determinations were made for this parameter.

WPG/1025

Summary Values of Serum Clinical Chemistry Determinations for Female Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

₩. В	(mg/dr)	X + SD	-	9	5 5	. S	2 2	5 7		6	5	5	5 5	5 4		1 1	. 9	9	4 2	8 11		10 7	10 6	9 01	12 8	16 13	■ p < 0.001
ALT?	(1)	ds +		47(-,b)12	16	,a)15	6	4		21	18	13	10	15		33	77	11	. 11	14		1,-)38	52 26	27	<b>8</b> 2	38	d . v
<b>*</b>	9	×		-)/5	44	-) 55	39	33		47	22	45	44	69		52	5	43	40	44		73(8	25	51	84	2	
AST6	(I)	OS -		87(a,c) 16	24	,a) 23	12	<b>œ</b>		31	25	17	20	27				24			٠	.8)183	123 114	02	89	130	
, v	e)	⊭≺		87(8	79	- 82(	2	65		81	83	71	11	8		91(8	82(8	73	63	74		218(8	123	104	107	107	
H5	<u>.</u>	as +		7.5	70	27	<b>9</b>	98		31	81	11	3	30		119	34	65	76	72		* 1	,	,	1	r	
LDH5	(A)	×		211	161	210	193	169		09	<b>54</b>	48	55	55		104	7.4	78	29	83							
4)	~	os -	<b>a</b> . 1	36	36	26	55	69	21	20	94	70	33		의	79	62	302	4.2	767	<b>2</b>						10
CPK4	(n)	i⊭	Exposure	96	91	93	111	66	Exposu		47			21	20.	8	35	156	9	166	Exposur	Ĭ	•	1	f.	•	p > 0.001
P3	(1)	as T	Months of	33	1.5	23	25	33	12 Months of Exposure	16	56	21	91	17	18 Months of	32	E	24	32	74	24 Months of	238(b,b)83	36	24	36	\$5	6 - 0.01 >
ALP <sup>3</sup>	(a)	×	9	244	230	233	235	233	12	157	161	156	166	164	81	169	172	167	158	171	77	238(b	172	180	160	169	ع ،
H2	3	SD		74		89	89	96		30	19	54	37	42		66	*	9	67	69		•					
HBDH <sup>2</sup>	(n/r)	+i ⊯		233	211	232	21.1	184		69	9	55	9	89		104	81	98	65	88		'		•	'	,	
т1	[]	6		9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0		-	=	0.1	0.1	0.5		1.5	:	0.0	6.0	1.5		*					
car <sup>1</sup>	(n)	45		0.0	0.5	c. <del>-</del>	c.	0.0		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		5.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	1		,	1	
		z	i i	=	01	9	0	01		10	9	01	01	9		20	50	, C.	70	20						70	10.0
	market to the	Con outrations		In man	3 21.4	and o	Opput (CI)	0 ppm (CJ1)		100 000	13 000	mid U.	0 ppm (CI)	" ppm (C11)		EG0 (13)	13 00"	#dd	(13) bidd 6	n man (C11)		F. C. C.	שטם ני	raid of	(C1) man (	(CII) wdd c	a = 0.05 > p > 0.01

£ First letter of superscript denotes degree of algnificance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (CII). Bracketed superscripts denote values algnificantly higher than those of control groups. statistical comparisons were made for GGT.

lpamma glutamyltransferase <sup>2</sup>hydroxybutvric dehydropenase <sup>3</sup>alkaline phosphatase <sup>6</sup>creatine phosphokinase

Stactic dehydrogenase 6aspartate aminotransferase 7alanine aminotransferase 8serum hemoglobin

Median (Q2) and quartile deviation (QD) are expressed for GGT. Hean  $(\overline{\mathrm{X}})$  and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for all other parameters. N . Number of samples analyzed for most parameters. In certain cases quantity was not sufficient for individual determination.

\*No determinations were made for this parameter.

UPC/1025

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Simmary Values of Second Clinical Chemistry Determinations
2	310
Table 30	Clinic
	Serum
	₹ '*
	Sammary Value's

						17.77							. 7 4				:
		Calelum (mo/ds)	Total .	Clucose	# G	Nitrogen (ag/dl.)		Creatiuine (mg/dl.)		(U/L)		(mg/dt.)	dt.)	(K/dl.)	08	(E/dt.) ▼ + St	S.
Exposto ?	2	+1	9	lsc	SS .	X + 31)	1 =	Expo		*   *	98	5	\$				
						[	=	7		3348	495	01.0	0.05	6.7	0.3	-1 -7	7
mdd tol	2	10.7	4.0	711	2 2	7 (		4 0.1	: -:	3211	257	0.10	0.10	e		· · · · · ·	: <b>=</b>
unti. ; i	2 :	£ 3		115	12	22	0		<b>-</b>	3180	383	8	0.05	6.8	١.٥	4.2	=
10 ppm	2 2	E.8.	0.2	121	12	77	5.0		 	3114	603	0.05	90.0	6.9	0.3	4.3	=
0 ppm (C11)	2	10.7	e	125	71		12 Nonths of	\	Exposure								
						1				,	067	8	01.0	6.9	0.3	4.2	 
	3	7 111	7 0	1,40	9	7.7	-	0 7.0		757	075	8 9	80.0	7.0	0.5	4.4	C
lett. ppm	2 :			· -	æ	21	9		_	5170	677	91.0	90.0	8.9	0.5	4 . 2	_
11 pri-m	2 9	7		132	14	21	= =		<del>-</del> -	7116	7:7		0.15	6.9	5.0	4.3	_
wid a	2 3	7 9	4	1.36	=	11	;; •	0.5 0	_	2000	36.	0 0	0.15	7.0	7.0	4.3	_
1 ppm (CB)	Ξ :	2 2	; ;	127	~		=		<del>-</del>	300	ì		•				
a pirm (CE)	2		<u>`</u>			7	18 Months of	1	Exposure								
						l 1			,	0777	7/9	00.0	0.18	7.0	0		
	00	*:	9.0	140	<b>£</b>	-2		e :	· ·	2893	47.8	0.05		7.3	· ·	7.5	
mda	; ;	10.7	<u>e.</u>	136	13	-2	_ `			2881	. 17	0.10		7.2	7.0	7	7. 6
***	. 3	¥.01	0.1	141	13	2	_			1708	2	0.10		7.7	0.5	7	
- E-	5 5	10.7	=	130	13	<u>~</u>	_			7,486	686	0.10		7.2	7.0	7.7	
- ppm (C1)	2 5	5	æ.	1.36	91				- -	1007		,					
(113) mild 0	3		!	•		7	24 Honth	2 0 0	Exposur	ı i							
					٠.,			•			4		<b>4</b> ,		4		-
	9.		*,		*	£	_	•					•				٠
1.10 ppm	2 6		,			91	_	•			1						٠
) 1 ppm	97				,	9	~	•			•						1
- III	₹ 8					=	<u>-</u>	•					•		·		
(C) and a	57					15	7	1									
(11.7)	22		•				•										!

Rodian (Q2) and quartile deviation (QD) are expressed for total bilirubin. Mean (X) and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for all other parameters. No statistical comparisons were made for rotal billindin.

A) or the service of App determinations were made for this parameter.

WPC/1025-2

group. The mean of this group was numerically higher than the mean values for either control group and was significantly different from that one of the control groups. Similar results for alkaline phosphatase were noted at the 24-month interval. However, at this interval, not only the 100 ppm but also the 33 ppm group was numerically greater than both controls and statistically different from one. The toxicologic significance of these findings is unknown. The other serum chemistry results did not indicate a dose-response relationship and were not indicative of a toxicologic response.

#### Females

Some significant differences in the EO-treated groups were noted for aspartate aminotransferase (AST) and alanine aminotransferase (ALT) at the 6-, 18- and 24-month intervals. For all significant differences, the mean value of the EO-treated group(s) was greater than the control value. A questionable toxicologic significance was placed on the statistically significant differences observed at 6 months because there was no definite dose-response relationship, and there was no histopathologic evidence to support the findings. Furthermore, these differences were not observed at the following analysis interval.

At the 18- and 24-month intervals, more of a dose-response relationship for AST was noted in the 100 and 33 ppm groups; however, it was not until the 24-month interval that the mean AST value for the 100 ppm group was outside the range of normal values and was significantly different from that of both control groups. At this same time period, the ALT and alkaline phosphatase mean values of the 100 ppm group were significantly different from those of one or both control groups.

#### Cytogenetic Studies

No treatment-related effects in chromosomal aberrations were observed in bone marrow cells of rats exposed to ethylene oxide for one year. No statistically significant differences were obtained for the "percentage of abnormal cells," the "average number of chromosomal aberrations per cell," or the "total number of chromosomal aberrations (per rat)" for either males or females exposed to 100 ppm of ethylene oxide when compared to values obtained for the air-control groups. The detailed results and conclusions of the cytogenetic study on chromosomal aberrations are presented in Appendix IV.

Technical problems were encountered (1) in the development of a successful procedure to culture rat leukocytes and (2) at the 6-month sacrifice interval in the preparation of acceptable chromosome spreads. Completion of both of these studies as outlined in the original protocol was not possible. Chromosomal preparations from rats at the 18-month sacrifice interval were saved for possible future evaluation, but initial examination indicated the presence of low numbers of mitotic cells. These slides, prepared at the request of the EO Steering Committee, were not included as part of the original study protocol.

## Organ Weight and Body Weight at Sacrifice

Prior to each sacrifice, body weights were obtained on the non-fasted animals. Organ weights were expressed as absolute values and as percentages of these body weights (hereafter called relative values). The summary of relative values at the 6-, 12- and 18-month sacrifice intervals are presented in Tables 31 and 32 for male and female rats, respectively. Absolute values are presented in Tables 33 and 34. The individual animal values for all groups at each sacrifice interval are reported in Appendix VIII, Tables A-64 through A-67 for male rats and Tables A-68 through A-71 for female rats. No statistical analyses were made at the 24-month sacrifice, since many of the rats had one or more types of tumor that could directly affect the true organ or body weight, or indirectly affect the weight of organs as the result of hormonal change. Statistical significance at 6-, 12- and 18-month sacrifice intervals are presented in the tables for both relative and absolute organ weights. However, in this section, only relative organ weight values are discussed except where discussion of the absolute values adds more to the interpretation of the results.

#### Males

There were no significant differences noted for body weight values of the male rats sacrificed at 6, 12 or 18 months. There were isolated incidences of statistically significant differences in relative organ weight noted at each interval; however, none of these significant differences were supported by histologic or clinical chemistry findings. Furthermore, no effects that were noted at the 6-or 12-month intervals were observed at the following analysis interval; nor were significant differences between test and control group noted for the same organ weight for both sexes at the same interval. The means of the absolute brain weight at the 18-month interval were similar for all groups; therefore, since brain weights generally do not vary appreciably with change in body weights, the statistically significant relative brain weight was probably more a reflection of the difference in body weights than a treatment-related effect on the brain. Furthermore, there was no histologic evidence to support this finding. All other significant differences noted were not related to dose and are not considered to be of any toxicologic significance.

Concomitant with the increase in malignant mononuclear cells in the spleens of animals with leukemia at the 24-month sacrifice interval was an increase in spleen weights. There was no increase in the mean absolute or relative spleen weights at the 18-month interval in the EO-treated rats, which supports the histologic evaluation of there being no incidence of leukemia at the 18-month sacrifice interval for male rats.

#### Females

At each sacrifice interval, the mean body weight values of the sacrificed female rats were depressed, some slightly and some markedly, for the 100 and 33 ppm groups when compared to the control values. For each interval, the mean value of the 10 ppm group was similar to those of the controls.

Summary Values of Organ Helghin Expressed as Percentage of Body Helght for Male Rath Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

		:	3			, O	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	T. Jan Period	intage of B	Budy Welght		-	1		****		
		7	encey Literal	Liver				Splee		Adread	7	Brata		Kr. Testicle	cle	I.t. Testicle	- le
Come off Cat loss	z	<b>'</b> ×	G.	+ 1	£	×	Se	+ i	gs	+ i  ×	es.	++  >=	<b>05</b>	#/ #/	SU	+1 :×	. <b>n</b> s
1	-		1				9	Bunths of	Exposure								
						!	;				100	175 0	150.0	0.403	0.030	0.412	0.014
1000 ppm	2	327	22	1.04. 14.0.0	60.04	0.6/2	0.034	791.0	9000		33.3	675	510.0	0.393	0.024	0.409	6.039
	2	300	7.	2.950.2	6.13	0.647	 		O(M)**	70.0	2007.A			607	8 (1) 9	0.421	0.019
	=	362	32	3.05	o.:	0.655	1.0.0	0.164	0.010	410.0	700.0	0.331	70.0	9	170.0	707 13	0.021
	: 3	170	11	3.14	0.03	0.657	0.015	0.166	0.010	0.012	20. 20.	0.520	0.046	0.369	170.0	9	. 0 .
	: :	· ·	: 2	3.17 0.12	0.12	0.66R	0.020	0.162	600.0	0.013	0.002	0.545	0.030	0.388	0.038	0.400	
Carron make a	:	,	;				-	Hanths of	Ехрониге								
	:	į	;	-	:	124 0	750 0	951.0	0.030	0.01	0.003	0.510	0.024	0.367	0.042	0.390(3)	3.0.0
10th 14th	<u>=</u>	4	£	3.07					110		61 (41)	6 473	6/0.0	6.358	11.028	0.350	
11 pp.a	=	426	77	7.97	97.0	76.0	0.034	191.	10.0	20.0	300	27.0	2100	0 157	0.042	305	
10 1:10	2	RC 7	53	3.04	O. IH	0.633	0.043	751.0	010.0	10.0	0.00	96.	300	0 151-10	7.0 17	0.16.0	
(E) man o	2	420	07	J.e.	c. 13	0.651	0.035	0.149	0.00	1.41	100.0	0.4.0	6.00	701.0	7 1 2	7)(01	_
	2	÷05	17	3.03	0.15	0.611	.0.032	0.147	0.014	0.012	0.004	0.505	0.034	0.1/9(4.7)	0.010	0. 101.21	
							≃ ·	Months of	Exposure								
	į	•	٤			397 0	910	0.167		0.012	0.004	0.48/(*.	-)0.044	90. 364	0.008	0.375	3.0.0
101 Tele	₹, \$	774	€ ;	90.6		Q*_ #79 11	770 0	0.170	0.029	0.0109.	0.003		0.05/	0.3454.4	0.05	0.416	560.0
<u>.</u>	<b>?</b> ;			77.7	2	H . 454 II	090	0.168	0.00	0.0114	0.003		0.023	0.378	0.1c8	U. 175	0.692
ald c	<b>.</b>		\$ 6	41.			5	0.177	0.024	0.03	0.00		820.0	0.341	140.0	11.416	د. د. <b>۱</b> :د
(C) MH :	Ę	7	ς,		7.						000		5/0	584	950.0	11.4.11	o. 1.:
6 pp.s (CH)	2	4 34	11	3.14	<u>.</u>	0.692	0.076	11.13	610.0	7					:		
					!	10.0	00 0								!	13.0	3.0
10.0 < 4 < 50.0 - 5	<b>.</b>						-	•								•	

First batter at superactifyt denotes degree ut significance vs. Air Control I (CI) decond letter denotes degree of significance se. Air Control II (CII). Bracketet seperactifyts denote vilues significantly higher than those of control groups. Bo statisfiest coagulants were made for the 24 month sacrifice interval.

thinker of wantles analyzed

Rear (V) and standard deptation (SB) are expressed for each parameter.

Train weight to expressed in grants.

Table 32 Summary Values of Organ Weights Expressed as Percentage of Body Weight for Female Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

		Body	Bod v			Org	Organ Weight a	as Percentage of		Body Weights			
		Weight	٦,	Liver	ì	KId	Kidneys	Spl	een	Adrenals	nele	Brain	In
Hot II it	z	+:  ×	SD	+:	So	+	as +	i×	as + x	+	SD	+1 ⊭<	QS .
						6 Months of Exposure	Exposure						
	2	1900.8	,	<u>ئ</u> 1	0.50	0.716	0.033	0.194	0.014	0.025	0.003	0.920	0.046
	2 5	- q801	~ ~	3.16	0.43	0.714	0.036	0.198	0.016	0.024	0.003	0.884	0.098
# 1 d	2 5	2079	: =	×	0.48	0.70	0.027	0.187	0.015	0.024	0.003	0.886	0.045
-	2 5	215(-,8)	: 0	31.5	0.63	0.697	0.038	0.192	0.011	0.023	0.003	878.0	0.051
(11) mid (11)	2 5	2028."	9 7	3.14	0.47	0.733	0.028	0.197	0.015	0.025	0.003	0.885	0.052
					,	12 Months o	f Exposure				•		
	2	316	=	1, 12	77	0.750	0.045	0.173	0.112	0.026	0.005	0.835	0.052
mdd oc	2.5	210	2 2	3,16	0.76	0.712	0.058	0.169	0.112	0.025	0.007	0.843	0.064
Edd of	2 5	126	71	2.99-, b	0.21	0.727	970.0	0.174	960.0	0.064	0.127	0.823	990.0
mdd	2 2	11.6	1 2	3.16	0.19	0.735	0.029	0.174	0.102	0.026	0.00	0.818	0.045
	2 5	222	71	3.22	0.08	0.757	0.052	0.172	0.108	0.025	0.004	0.835	0.070
	2	Ì				18 Months o	f Exposure						
S		3.205.	9		-)0 3¢	0.707	0.038	0.224	0.168	0.021	0.004	0.758(6	,b)0.072
(m) ppm	0,7	8-256	2 2	•	0.16	0.668	0.047	0.166	0.023	0.018*	0.176	0.730	0.045
)) prim	0,7	. 667	2 2		0.76	0.667	0.00	0.160	910.0	0.020	0.002	0.688	0.072
mdd ()	2 6	764	- 1		0.21	0.665	0.041	0.166	0.022	0.019*	0.008	0.705	0.705 0.047
O ppm (CH)	<b>5</b> 0	569	16	2.99	0.23	0.676	0.046	0.156	0.015	0.018	0.002	0.700	0.055
0.05 > 0 > 0.0	10.0					b = 0.01	b = 0.01 > p > 0.001					. 0	c = p < 0.00i
	•												

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (CII). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups. No statistical comparisons were made for the 24-month sacrifice interval.

N = Number of samples analyzed

\*N = 18 for 33 ppm group, 19 for CI

Moon  $(\overline{x})$  and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for each parameter.

Rody weight is expressed in grams

WPC/1043

Table 33 Summary of Absolute Organ Weights for Male Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

Prince			-			V 1 do	97.0	Soleen	ne.	Adrenals	nala	Brain	=	Rt. Tes	Testicle	Lt. Testicle	sticle
Concentration	z	X + SD	So	K +	SD	X + SD	S S	+! ×	SD	+!	SS	+i	SD	+1 i=	SD	*   ×	8
								6 Months	s of Exposure	wante							
	•				ì		2	85	50.0	0.045	0.004	1.93	0.08	1.44	0.11	1.47	80.0
100 ppm	01		25	10.85	0.0	2.40	77.0	0.59	0.0	0.046	0.00	1.97	0.07	1.41	0.13	1.47	2 :
33 ppm	01		56	10.60		1,7	3,5	0.59	0.05	0.051	900.0	1.98	90.0	1.45	0.10	7.52	0.10
5	01		32	90.1.	17.1	17.6	71.0	19.0	0.05	0.045	0.004	1.9	0.08	1.44	0.05	<u>ک</u> :	6.6
0 ppm (CI) 0 ppm (CII)	2 2	370 356	12	11.28	0.72	2.37	0.04	0.58 12 Hout	0.04 hs of E	0.047 xposure	0.002	1.94	90.0	1.38	90.08	3 3 -	9.0
									:	370	100	,	0.10	1.44	0.21	1.53	0.12
100 to	10	393	36	11.88	1.41	2.63	0.22	0.62		50.0	9000	2.01	0.0	1.52	0.13	1.48	0.25
13.00	0	426	22	13.06	0.97	2.78	0.12	0.0	5.0	450	0.000	2.01	90.0	1.53	0.17	1.56	0.03
	9	428	29	13.02	1.22	2.80	0.57	0.61	5.0	0.038	9.05	3	0.10	1.47	01.0	1.51	0.13
0 ppm (C1)	91	420	0,4	12.64	1.44	2.73	0.21	200	90.0	0.040	0.014	2.02	01.0	1.52	0.12	1.56	0.13
0 ppm (CII)	01	402	27	12.34	6.95	7/17	0.23		he of	Exposure			, .				
										150 0		2.05	0.10	1.534.	- 0.28	1.587	a 0.22
100 000	20	422	56	12.93	1.48	2.80°	2.800,00.19	0.7	71.0	9,000	110 0-	2.06	0.17	1.53	0.26	1.83	
33 00	70	445	33	14.41	<b>5.08</b>	2.88	07.0	97.0	3 :	44,0		2.02	0.11	1.62	0.67	19:1	
# OF	70	431	96.	13.20	1.12	2.81	. a0.21	7.0	::	0.00		2.05	0.0	1.70	0.25	1.86	
(13) =44 0	70	447	72	13.58	1.27	3.01	0.17	) ;	1.6	20.0		70.6	0.10	69.1	0.31	1.87	
0 pps (CII)	20	434	23	13.61	1.17	3.00	0.30	0.73	6.63	70.0							
								00.0 < 0 < 10 0 = 3	0.00	11							

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (CII). No statistical comparisons were made for the 24-month sacrifice interval.

N - Number of samples analyzed

Mean (X) and standard deviation (SD) are expressed for each parameter.

Body weight is expressed in grams

VPC/1105A

Table 34 Summary of Absolute Organ Weights for Penale Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide Vapor

Care to the state of the state			* * * *			Abb	Absolute Organ	gan Weights	PC &				
						714	Vidoova	1	Spleen	Adrenalu	กลใน	Brain	=
Exposure Concentration	z	Body Weight	S S	K +	Liver + SD	+1	os S	+ ·	OS.	+ i	as	+ i :×	SS
					6 Mo	6 Months of Exposure	rposure						
						4,45c		0.37	0.03	0.048	900.0	1.75	0.07
100 ppm	01	190°.	7	10.9	79.0			96.0	0.04	0.048	900.0	1.75	0.21
	10	1 - · q861	9	97.9	0.43	74.1		3	0.03	0.048	0.00	1.81	0.08
10 01	2	_	=	67.9	9.65	1.43		2.0	0.03	0.049	0.008	1.82	0 - I
2	2 9	215(~,4) 1	2 2	6.75	0.66	97.1 1.48	0.08	0,40	0.03	0.020	0.002	1.79	0.09
0 ppm (C11)	2	1-707	•	3	~	Months of	<u>.</u>						
						,	-	77	0.03	0.056	0.011	1.80	0.01
100 ppm	01	216	13	7.16	00.	79.1	2.0		0.03	0.054	0.012	1.84	0.02
33 000	2	219	15	6.93	0.69	1.30	-	5	0.03	0.144	0.281	1.86	0.0
10 004	9	226	14	6.11	0.7	* 0	11.0	3	500	0.060	0.012	1.88	90.0
0 ppm (CI)	01	231	7	7.31	0.71	0.1	0.10	9.38	0.02	0.056	0.00	1.85	90.0
0 ppm (CII)	2	222	<del>5</del>	?	20	Honths of	Exposure						٠
-						-6.3		35	0.41	0.049	0.00	1.80	0.11
I CKI PPE		238c,c	18	7.62	 	4.00		0.42	0.05	0.046	0.008	1.86	0.10
33 004		2557.0	2	7.52	19.0	2		67	0.05	0.053	0.012	18.1	0.15
#00 OI		597	14	7.94	0.80	2.5		7 7 7	90.0	0.049	0.010	1.85	0.0
(12) mdd ()	20	797	17	7.87	9.0	1.73	71.0	0.42	70.0	0.047	0.012	1.88	0.0
0 ppm (C11)		569	91	æ. ==	6.73	79.1		•					1
1 1 30 0	10		1		9	6 = 0.01 > p > 0.001	> 0.001					d	0.001
/ d / (0:0 = R													•

First lotter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (CI); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control If (CII). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups. No statistical conparisons were made for the 24-month sacrifice interval.

N - Number of samples analyzed

AN - 18 for 33 ppm group, 19 for Cl

Mean (X) and standard devisition (SD) are expressed for each parameter.

Body weight is expressed in grams

WPC/1105A

After 6 or 12 months of exposure, there were no significant treatment-related effects observed for the relative organ weight values. At the 18-month interval, all relative organ weights for the 100 ppm group were increased, and some were significantly different when compared to the controls. The higher organ to body weight ratios may have been primarily the result of relatively more body weight than organ weight depression at this period.

At the 18-month sacrifice interval, only one female rat was histologically confirmed to have leukemia. When this value (from the 100 ppm group) was removed from statistical analysis, along with another value of an animal (100 ppm group) with extramedullary hematopoiesis in the spleen, there was no indication of differences in spleen weights between E0-exposed and control groups. Both a statistically significant increase in relative liver weights and in AST serum chemistry values were noted in the 100 ppm group at the 18-month interval. However, no toxicologic significance was given to these findings because the increase in organ weights was not correlated (correlation coefficient for the 20 rats sacrificed at this period was not significant, r = -0.272) to the increase in AST values, nor was there histologic evidence to support a toxic effect. The mean value of the relative brain weight for the 100 ppm group was significantly increased in comparison to both controls; however, this is believed to be of no toxicologic importance for the same reason given under the section on organ weight for the males.

## Gross Pathology

No biologically significant gross lesions which could be attributed to treatment were found at the 6-, 12- or 18-month sacrifice intervals. Only a few gross lesions were increased in frequency in treated animals at the final sacrifice interval. At this latter interval, there was an increase in enlarged adrenals in males exposed to 100 ppm of EO which were histologically confirmed to be pheochromocytomas in this group. Also, gross splenic abnormalities which were histologically confirmed to be mononuclear cell leukemia were present in males and females exposed to 100 ppm of EO. However, the increase in gross lung lesions in the females exposed to 100 ppm of EO for 24 months was associated with a variety of unrelated histologic findings and was probably not a result of treatment. Expected age-associated spontaneous gross lesions were seen in control and treated animals at each sacrifice interval. All gross findings are presented in more detail in the appropriate pathology reports contained in the Appendices.

## Histopathology

Some treatment-related histologic changes were observed at the different sacrifice intervals during this study. All pathologic findings are presented in more detail in the appropriate pathology reports contained in the Appendices, of which this section is a summary.

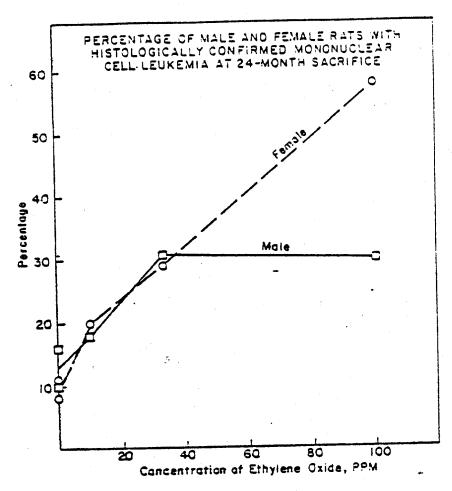
Splenic Hemosiderosis: The only histologic change after 6 months of exposure which could be potentially treatment-related was an increase in splenic hemosiderosis in female rats exposed to 100 ppm of ethylene oxide. However, in the absence of anemia, bone marrow hyperplasia or enhanced spleen weights, this finding was considered to be not biologically significant. Furthermore, there was no increase in splenic hemosiderosis noted at the subsequent sacrifice intervals of 12, 18 or 24 months.

Focal Fatty Metamorphosis of the Adrenals: An elevated frequency of focal fatty metamorphosis of the adrenal cortices was first noted at 18 months in male rats exposed to 100 or to 33 ppm of ethylene oxide. After 24 months of exposure, this same lesion was significantly elevated in both sexes exposed to these same concentrations. The biological significance of focal fatty metamorphosis of the adrenal cortex is not known.

Subcutaneous Fibroma: There was an increased prevalence of histologically diagnosed fibroma in the subcutis of males in the 100 and 10 ppm groups after 24 months of exposure, statistically significant only at 100 ppm. Since the subcutis is diffusely spread over the body, sampling sites for microscopic examination were influenced by the gross observation of tumors and lesions in the skin and underlying subcutis. When a grossly evident tumor was observed in the skin or subcutis, a tissue sample for histologic assessment of subcutis was submitted from the tumor site in addition to the skin and subcutis from the flank region, which was routinely submitted for microscopic examination. Consequently, the sampling of the subcutis was influenced by the presence or absence of gross lesions obviating the documentation of lesions too small to be grossly detected. Considering the frequency of gross lesion in the skin and subcutis in assessing the significance of the microscopic prevalence data, and the absence of this finding in the 33 ppm males, it is concluded that the increased prevalence of subcutaneous fibromas in the 100 ppm males represents an effect of treatment, while the non-statistically significant increase in the 10 ppm males is a spurious finding unrelated to treatment.

Mononuclear Cell Leukemia: An enhanced prevalence of mononuclear cell leukemia was observed in the EO-treated animals at the 24-month sacrifice interval (See Appendix XII, pages 16 and 17 for pathologic features of this leukemia). More female rats were affected than the males. Statistical significance was observed in only the 100 ppm female group; however, the frequency for the females in the 33 and in the 10 ppm groups indicated a dose response (Figure 7-A). The prevalences for the female rats at this interval were 58, 29 and 20% for the 100, 33 and 10 ppm groups, respectively, whereas the prevalence for the control groups were 8 and 11%. Prevalences for male rats were 30, 31 and 18% for the 100, 33 and 10 ppm groups, respectively. The prevalences for the male control groups were 10 and 16%. In the males, one rat in the 100 ppm group and two rats in the 33 ppm group were determined to have mononuclear cell leukemia but did not have definitive splenic involvement. [Note: A more detailed statistical evaluation of this neoplasm is presented in the following section: "Frequency of Neoplasms that were Determined to be Potentially Treatment-Related".]

As noted in the "Routine Hematology with Leukocyte Differential Evaluation" section (page 42), there was substantial agreement between the hematologic and histologic evaluations confirming mononuclear cell leukemia. Furthermore, there was agreement between elevated relative spleen weights (expressed as a percentage of body weight) and histologic evaluation confirming leukemia. In both sexes, at each concentration level, including the controls, the mean relative spleen weight of the rats with leukemia was statistically significantly higher than the mean of the rats without leukemia; an average of five times higher in the males and approximately eight times higher in the females. However, there was little difference in relative spleen weights among the different concentration groups; i.e., in the rats with leukemia the means at 100 ppm, 33 ppm, 10 ppm, C-I and C-II were all similar.



Peritoneal Mesothelioma: At the 24-month sacrifice interval, low frequencies, between 2% and 4%, of mesothelioma of the peritoneum (listed under the testis in Table 2, Appendix XII) in male rats were observed in both air control groups and in the 10 ppm group. However, the frequency for the 100 ppm group was 13%, and that for the 33 ppm group was 10%. This enhanced prevalence in the 100 and 33 ppm groups is considered a treatment-related effect (See Appendix XII, page 16, for pathologic features of mesothelioma). It is noted that peritoneal mesothelioma was the principal histopathologic effect observed in the male rats that died spontaneously, or were euthanatized when moribund, in the 100 ppm group. [Note: A more detailed statistical evaluation of this neoplasm is presented in the following section: "Frequency of Neoplasms that were Determined to be Potentially Treatment-Related".]

Other Treatment-Related Effects: A significant increase in the frequency of atrophy (mild) of gastrocnemius muscle (not neurogenic) was noted in both sexes in only the 100 ppm group at the final sacrifice interval. As there were no gross lesions observed in this tissue at any of the scheduled sacrifice intervals, it was histologically examined only at the 6- and 24-month intervals. At the final sacrifice interval, there was a statistically significant bone marrow hyperplasia observed in female rats exposed to 100 ppm. This is believed to be a response to the anemic effects of mononuclear cell leukemia.

No other treatment-related effects were discerned from evaluation of the histologic data from the four scheduled sacrifice intervals or from animals that died spontaneously.

## Frequency of Neoplasms That Were Determined to be Potentially Treatment-Related

The frequencies of certain tumor types of several organs were selected for further statistical analysis. This selection was based on whether significant differences in prevalence of the tumors were observed at one of the scheduled sacrifice intervals or if the proportion of all animals with the tumor, including the ones that died, appeared greater in the EO-exposed groups than in the controls.

Peto (1974) stated that a sharp distinction should be made between "incidental" tumors (discovered at the necropsy of a rat which died probably of something else) and "non-incidental" tumors (types of tumors that could or probably did cause death in the rat). Because different statistical methods are appropriate for analyzing the data from these two categories of tumors, tumors in this study were classified "incidental" or "non-incidental".

The following "non-incidental" tumors were statistically analyzed using a life table method of analysis: mononuclear cell leukemia (males); mononuclear cell leukemia (females); peritoneal mesotheliomia (males) and pituitary adenoma (males and females). This method of analysis takes into account all animals on the study, whether the animal died or was sacrificed at a scheduled interval or whether it was or was not (i.e., lost to follow-up) histologically examined. Pituitary adenoma was included in the statistical analyses of incidental and "non-incidental" tumor types because of its anatomical location.

For the types of tumors that were "incidentally" found either because the animal died or was sacrificed but the tumor was not the primary cause of death, the life table results are presented, but the statistical comparisons were made by a method described by Gart et al. (1979). The incidental tumors evaluated were the following: adrenal pheocromocytoma (males); pancreas islet cell adenoma (males); thyroid follicular adenoma (males); and testes interstitial cell tumor (males). [Note: Pituitary adenoma was also analyzed by this method.]

Additional statistical tests for positive trends were also used (Thomas et al., 1977; Gart et al., 1979). Time-adjusted trend test analyses were performed to compensate for bias associated with differential mortality in the various treatment groups. The adjusted analyses are sensitive not only to differences in relative tumor frequencies among groups but also to the time of observation of the tumors. Thus, the trend test indicates not only whether the treatment results in more tumors but also earlier tumors. Since some of the tumors in this study were detected at death, the assumption must be made that the tumor caused the death of the animal for these statistical trend tests to be valid. Furthermore, for the types of tumor compared, when they were found in rats sacrificed for examination, it was assumed that the rat "died" at that time because of the tumor. Therefore, the trend analysis was not applied to tumors which were only "incidental" findings at the death of the animals (Gart et al., 1979). The following tumor types of the EO-treated and control groups were compared using this statistical test for positive trend: mononuclear cell leukemia (males and females), peritoneal mesotheliomia (males), and pituitary adenoma (males and females).

A summary of the total number of "non-incidental" tumors for each group, along with the time before the development of the first tumor and the median time to tumor are presented in Table 35. Caution must be taken in evaluating all tumor frequency data, particularly for the incidental tumors. As before mentioned, Peto (1974) has stated that "death causes the necropsy of the dead

Table 35
Summary of Selected Tumor Incidence Comparisons for Male and Female Rats
Exposed to Ethylene Oxide for Two Years

			Time, Mo	nths to
Concentration	Total No. of	Rats	First	Median
Ethylene Oxide,	With Tissues Examined	With Tumor	Tumor	Tumorl
ppm	With Hisses Examined	Leukemia - Males		
	Mononuclear Cerr	Dedicazo		
	119	26	19	24
100		25	13	25
33*	81	21	20	25
10*	79	20	18	23
0 <b>-</b> I	116	18	21	25
0-11	118	10		
	Mononuclear Cell L	eukemia - Females		
	Mononuclear cerr 2			
	113	28	18	24
100	79 s	24	18	24
33*	79 77	14	19	25
10*		9	19	24
0-I	118	13	18	23
0-11	117			
·	Peritoneum Mesot	helioma - Males		
	110	22	15	23
100	119 91	7	18*	25
33*		3	20	-
10*	89	2	18	_
0-1	114	2	20	-
0-11	116	2		
	Pituitary Ad	enoma - Males		
	117	27	15	25
100	117 79	16	15	25
33*		27	18	25
10*	80	28	17	25
0-I	117	22	18	25
0-11	117	- 44	10	
	Pituitary Ad	enoma - Females		
		32	10	24
100	117	32 38	17	25
33*	90	39	16	24
10*	90		15	
0-I	119	38	18	25
0-11	116	38	10	~ >

<sup>\*</sup>Only organs with gross lesions were histologically examined from this exposure level at the 6-, 12- and 18-month sacrifice intervals.

<sup>1</sup> Medians were not presented if the total number of particular tumor was 3 or less.

animals to occur, and, if an otherwise unsuspected tumor is discovered at necropsy, then the death of the animal caused the discovery of that tumor." Consequently, if some factor other than the presence of the tumor was involved in the cause of the animal's death, and if in one or more groups (e.g., 100 ppm and 33 ppm) there is significant increase in mortality, then the time to tumor, median time to tumor, and the statistical frequency analysis at different time periods other than at scheduled sacrifice periods are probably inaccurate.

Compiled in Appendix XIV, Tables A-72 through A-80 are the life table analysis data used in determining the cumulative proportions of rats developing the tumor for each "non-incidental" and "incidental" tumor types compared above. Presented in Figures 8 through 16 are graphs illustrating, for each of these tumors, the cumulative proportion of rats developing the tumor for each exposure month. Table 36 is a summary of the results from the life table analysis with the statistically significant differences indicated for each of the "non-incidental" tumor types.

Males, Mononuclear Cell Leukemia: (Table A-72 and Figure 8). Three rats with leukemia were observed in the 33 ppm group before the first observation of this tumor in the control or in the other EO-exposed groups.

The value of the cumulative percentage of males developing the tumor was higher in the 100 ppm group when compared to one or both control groups from the 23rd exposure month until and including the termination of the study. It was not until the 25th month that the value for the 33 ppm group was elevated (not statistically significant). The final cumulative percentages of the rats at risk developing this tumor were 61, 55 and 41% for the 100, 33 and 10 ppm groups, respectively, and 36 and 40% for the two control groups. The mortality-adjusted trend analysis resulted in a significant trend with respect to E0 treatment (p < 0.01). This result indicates that exposure to ethylene oxide was associated with higher frequency and/or earlier observation of this leukemia in male rats.

Females, Mononuclear Cell Leukemia: (Table A-73 and Figure 9). The time to the first tumor was the 18th month for the 100 ppm, 33 ppm and Air Control II groups. From the 22nd month until the termination of the study, the value of the cumulative percentage developing the tumor in the 100 ppm group was numerically higher than the values of both controls and significantly different at the 24th and 25th exposure months. The value of the 33 ppm group was significantly higher than the values of one control and the values for the combined controls for the 24th and 25th months. At the termination of the study, the values of the cumulative percentage developing the tumor were 79, 50, 36, 21 and 28% for the 100 ppm, 33 ppm, 10 ppm, Air Control I and Air Control II groups, respectively. The prevalence of leukemia at the final sacrifice interval appeared to be related to dose at each exposure level (Figure 7-A). The regression analysis of final sacrifice tumor frequency vs. exposure concentration data was significant (p < 0.01), and the correlation coefficient (r) was +0.99 which indicates that the effect was highly correlated to the treatment at each exposure level. Furthermore, there was a significant positive

Table 36

Summary of "Non-Incidental" Tumor Prevalence
with Statistical Comparisons for Rats Exposed to Ethylene Oxide for Two Years

		F.1	CDOS	ure Conce	ntrations		Controls*
kposure	100 ppm			10	. O nom=1	O ppm-II	0-1 & 0-11
ionth	100 ppm	Parcentage	of	Rats with	Mononuclear Cell	Leukemia -	Male
<u> </u>	mulative i	ercentage					
		1					
13		1					
14		1					
15		2					
16		2					
17		3			•		1
18		3			2		1
19	. 1	3			2		1
	2	5		. 3	4		. 2
20	3	8		<u> </u>	6	3	5
21	. 6			5	11	3	7
22	6,	11		_	15(-,b)	3b,-	9
23	18(-,a			8	18	7	12
24	24	16		14		40	38
25	61	55		41	36		(234)
$(N^2)$	(119)	(81)	A	(79)	(116)	(118)	(234)
	•						
Cur	mulative P	ercentage	of !	Rats with	Mononuclear Cell	Leukemia -	Female
						•	1 .
						1	1
10	1.	1					•
18	1	1 4		1	1	1	. 1
19	1 1	1 4		1	1	1, 4	1 3
19 20	1 1 3	1 4 6		1	1 1	1, 4 6	1 3 3
19	1 3 5	1 4 6 7		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 4 6	1 3 3 3
19 20 21	1 1 3 5 11	1 4 6 7 - 7		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 4 6 6	1 3 3 3 7
19 20 21 22	1 3 5 11	1 6 7 - 7 10		1 1 1 1 4	1 1 1 4	10	1 3 3 7
19 20 21 22 23	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t	o,c) 26(a	, <b>-</b> , a	1 1 1 1 4	1 1 1 4 8	10 14	1 3 3 7 10
19 20 21 22 23 24	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t	o,c) 26(a	,-,a ,-,a	1 1 1 4 ) 12 ) 36	21	10 14 28	24
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a	,-,a ,-,a	.) 36		10 14	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> )	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> )	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> )	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> )	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> )	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> )	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> )	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c (113) Cumulative	e,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c (113) Cumulative	o,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235) Male
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,t (113) Cumulative	e,c) 26(a c,c) 50(a (79)	,-,a	) 36 (77) of Rats wi	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117)	24 (235)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t) 79(c,c) (113) Cumulative	26(a c,c) 26(a (79) e Percentag	,-,a	(77)	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117) sothelioma -	24 (235) Male
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c (113) Cumulative	26(a c,c) 26(a (79) e Percentag	,-,a	) 36 (77) of Rats wi	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117) sothelioma -	24 (235) Male
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c (113) Cumulative	26(a (79) e Percentag	,-,a	) 36 (77) of Rats wi	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117) sothelioma -	24 (235) Male
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c (113) Cumulative 1 1 1 5 5 8 12(a, 12(a,	26(a (79) e Percentag	,-,a	) 36 (77) of Rats wi	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117) sothelioma -	24 (235) Male
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t) 79(c,c) (113) Cumulative	26(a (79) e Percentag	,-,a	) 36 (77) of Rats wi	21 (118) th Peritoneal Mes	10 14 28 (117) sothelioma -	24 (235) Male
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t) 79(c,c) (113) Cumulative	26(a (79) e Percentag	,-,a	) 36 (77) of Rats wi	21 (118)	10 14 28 (117) sothelioma =	24 (235) Male
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (N <sup>2</sup> ) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 3 5 11 13 44(c,t 79(c,c (113) Cumulative 1 1 1 5 5 8 12(a, 12(a,	26(a (79) e Percentag	,-,a	) 36 (77) of Rats wi	21 (118) th Peritoneal Mes	10 14 28 (117) sothelioma -	24 (235) Male

Table 36 (Continued)

Exposure		Exposu	re Concentra	tions		Controls
Month	100 ррш	33 prm	10 ppm	I-mgg O		C-I & O-II
	Cumulative	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats wit	h Pituitary	Adenoma - Male	
15	2	1				•
16	2	1				
17	2	1		1		1
18	8	1	1	6	4	5
19	8	1	1	6	4	5
20	9	ī	2	7	. 4	5
21	11	1	. 4	7	5	6
22	ii	3	8	8	5	7
23	13	3	8	10	6	8
24	17	3	11	13	6	10
25	64	48	55	56	47	51
$(N^2)$	(117)	(79)	(89)	(114)	(116)	(230)
	Cumulative	Percentagel	of Rats with	Pituitary .	Adenoma - Femal	e
10	Cumulative	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with	Pituitary .	Adenoma - Femal	e .
10	Cumulative	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with	Pituitary	Adenoma - Femal	e .
11	Cumulative  1 1	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with	Pituitary	Adenoma - Femal	e .
11 12	1 1 1	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with	Pituitary	Adenoma - Femal	e .
11 12 13	1 1 1 2	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with	Pituitary	Adenoma - Femal	e
11 12 13 14	1 1 1 2 2	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with	Pituitary	Adenoma - Femal	<u>1</u>
11 12 13 14	1 1 1 2 2 2 3	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with		Adenoma - Femal	e <u>1</u> 1
11 12 13 14 15	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 4		1		Adenoma - Femal	e 1 1 1 1
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 4	Percentage <sup>1</sup>	of Rats with		Adenoma - Femal	1 1 1 2
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 4	1 7	1 2 7	1 1 1 2	Adenoma - Femal	1 1 1 2
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 10	1 7 8	1 2 7 11	1 1 1	Adenoma - Femal	1 1 1 2 2 6
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 10 11	1 7 8 8	1 2 7 11 11	1 1 1 2	1 3 9	1 1 1 2 2
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 10 11 13 16(a,-,-)	1 7 8 8 10	1 2 7 11 11	1 1 1 2 2 4	1 3 9	1 1 1 2 2 6
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 1 2 2 3 4 4 10 11 13 16(a,-,-) 22(b,-,a)	1 7 8 8 10	1 2 7 11 11 11	1 1 1 2 2 4 4	1 3 9 11 12(a,-)	1 1 1 2 2 6 7
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 10 11 13 16(a,-,-) 22(b,-,a)	1 7 8 8 10 11	1 2 7 11 11 11 11	1 1 1 2 2 2 4 4 4-,a	1 3 9	1 1 1 2 2 6 7 8
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 1 2 2 3 4 4 10 11 13 16(a,-,-) 22(b,-,a)	1 7 8 8 10	1 2 7 11 11 11	1 1 1 2 2 2 4 4 4-,a	1 3 9 11 12(a,-)	1 1 1 2 2 6 7 8 12

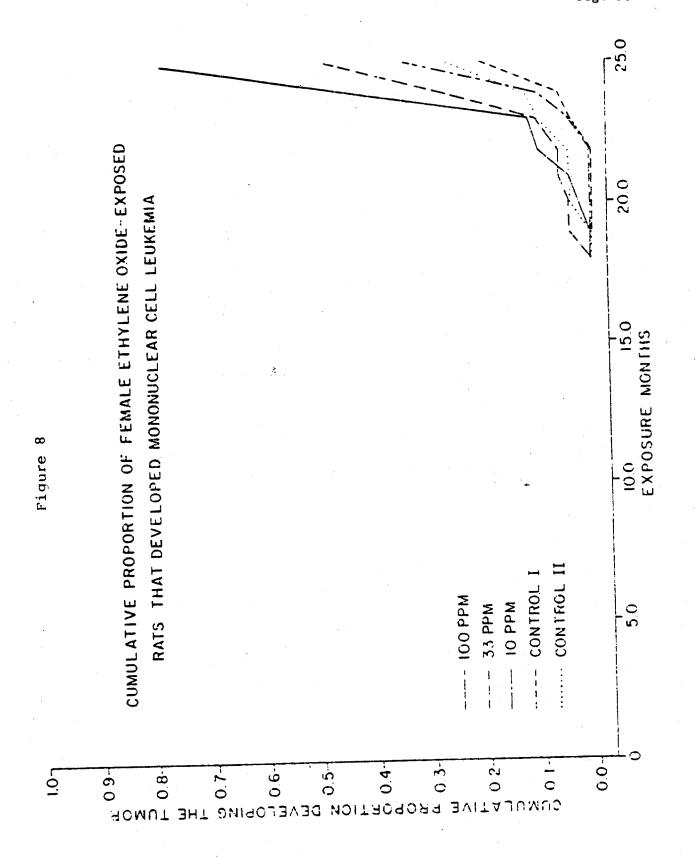
First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (0 ppm-I); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (0 ppm-II); third letter denotes degree of significance vs. combined control groups (0 ppm-I plus 0 ppm-II). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

Determined by Life Table Analysis

2(N) = Tissues examined from this number of rats. Only gross lesions, not all tissues, were examined from the 33 and 10 ppm groups at 6, 12 and 18 months of exposure.

\*Control groups combined

TOC7: 109



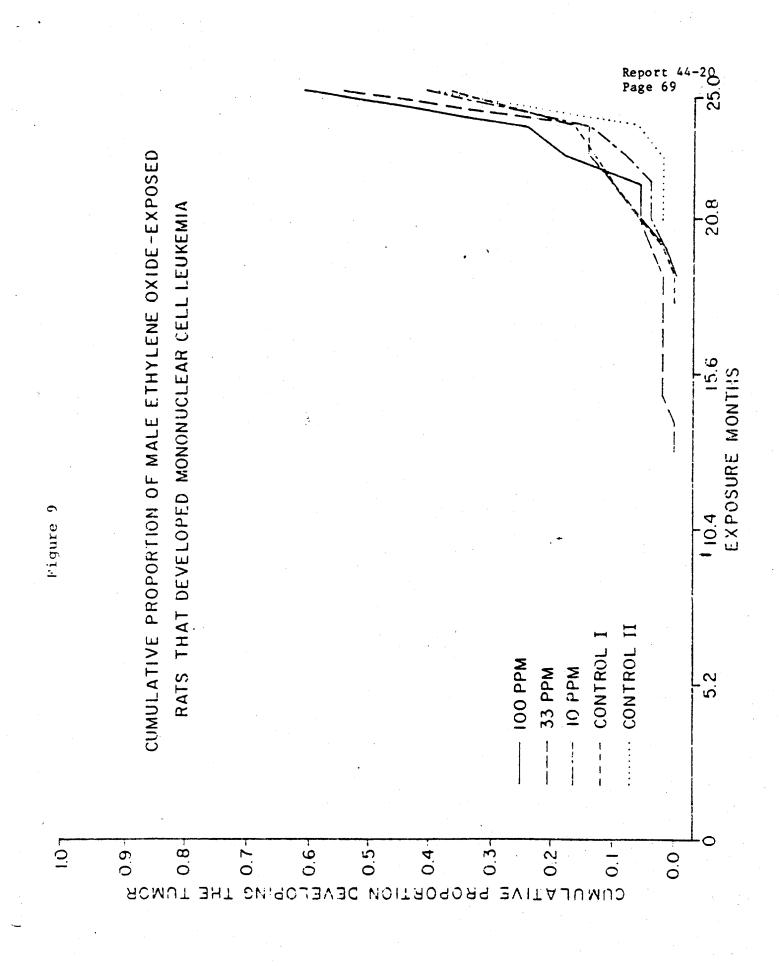
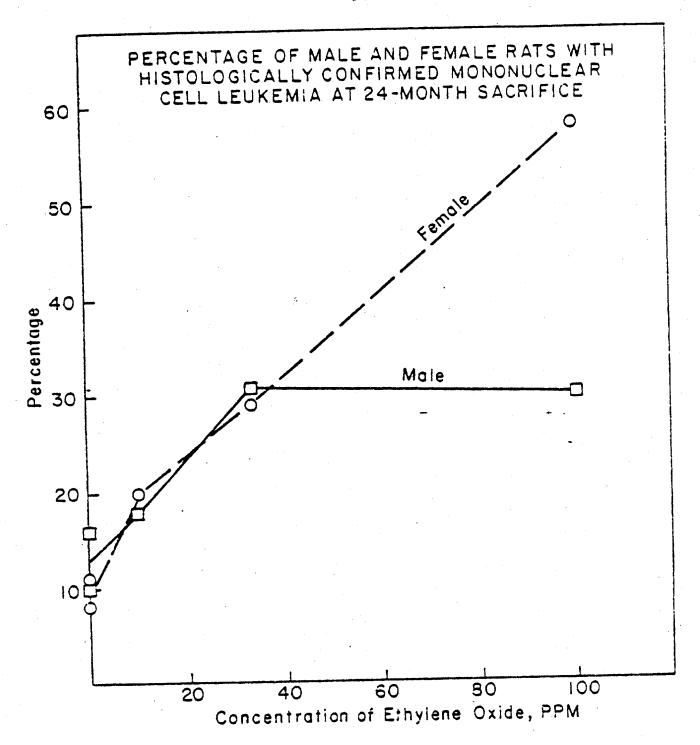


Figure 7-A



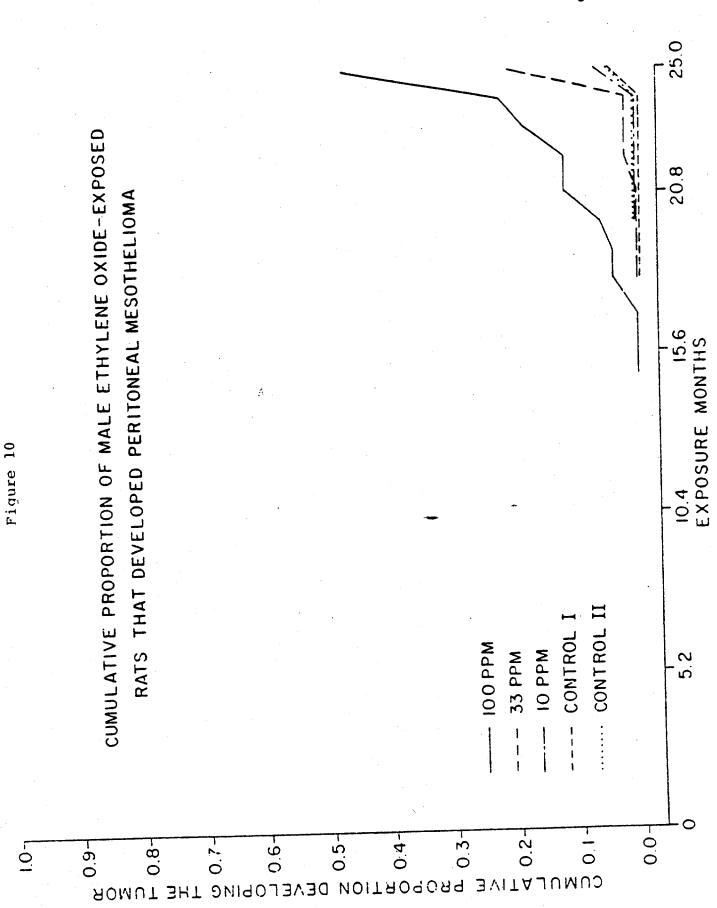
trend noted for the EO-exposed females when the tumor proportions were not adjusted for early mortality (p < 0.01). The trend became even stronger (p < 0.00001) when the proportions were adjusted. These data suggest that exposure to EO not only increased the total incidence of this leukemia but also accelerated its rate of development.

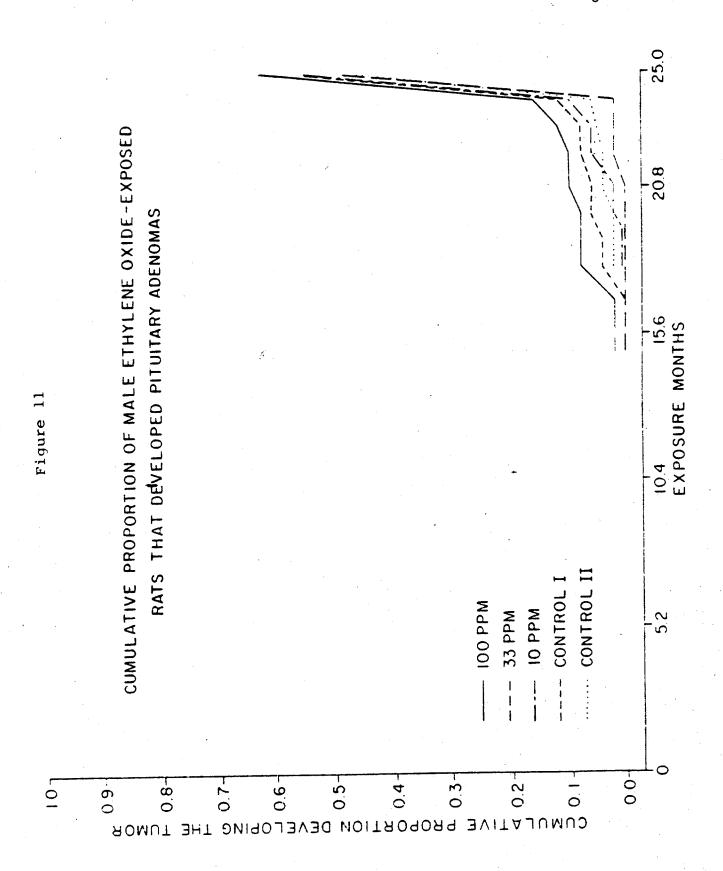
Males, Peritoneal Mesothelioma: (Table A-74 and Figure 10). The first peritoneal mesothelioma was observed in the 100 ppm group approximately three months before a tumor of this type was noted in either control group; however, it is noted that the principle cause of death of this rat from the 100 ppm group was not mesothelioma. The median time to tumor was the 23rd exposure month for the 100 ppm group and the 25th month for the 33 ppm group. There was only a total of two peritoneal mesotheliomas for each air-control group; consequently, no median time to tumor was calculated for these groups. From the 21st exposure month until the termination of the study, the value of the cumulative percentage developing this tumor in the 100 ppm group was statistically significantly higher than those of both control groups. The cumulative percentage value of the 33 ppm group was not appreciably higher than those of the controls until the last month. The cumulative percentages of the rats having peritoneal mesothelioma at the termination of the study were 47, 22 and 8% for the 100 ppm, 33 ppm and 10 ppm groups, respectively, whereas the value for both control groups was 5%. At the 24-month sacrifice interval, similar treatment-related effects were observed. Moreover, the trend analysis results indicate an unequivocal relationship (p < 0.0001) between exposure to EO and the induction of peritoneal mesothelioma.

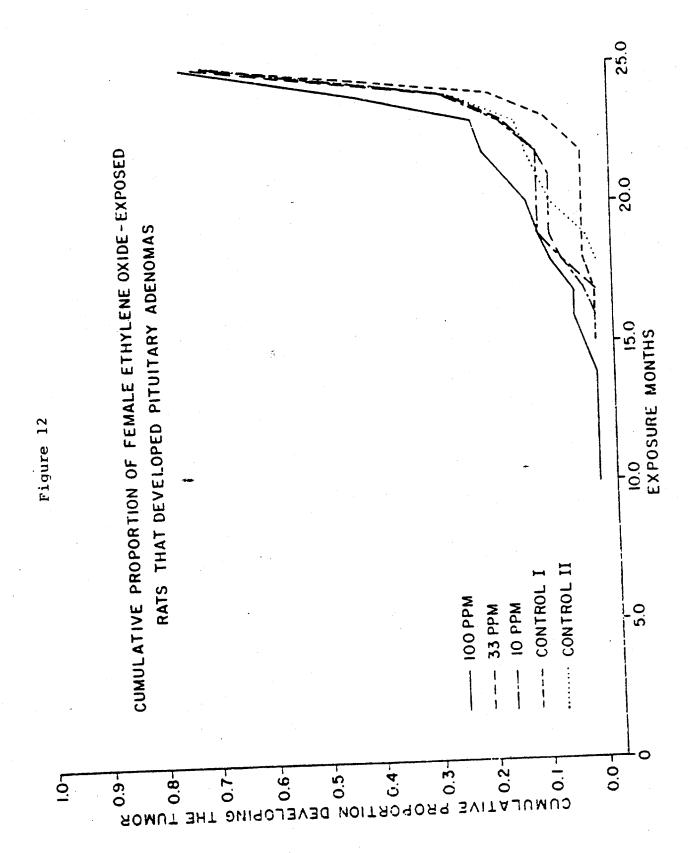
Males, Pituitary Adenoma: (Table A-75 and Figure 11). The first pituitary adenomas appeared at 15 months in the 100 and 33 ppm groups, whereas, the first tumor of this type did not appear until the  $\pm 7$ th or 18th month in all other groups. The prevalence of this tumor observed both in the 100 ppm and in one of the control groups was not appreciably different throughout the study. However, the occurrence of a significant positive trend (p < 0.01) indicates that the normal prevalence of pituitary adenomas in the male rats was accelerated by exposure to ethylene oxide (as before in other trend analyses, assuming that the tumor caused the early death of the rats). At the final sacrifice interval, only the prevalence in the 100 ppm group was elevated (not statistically significant) in comparison to the other groups.

Females, Pituitary Adenoma: (Table A-76 and Figure 12). The first pituitary adenoma in the females was noted in the 100 ppm group at the 10th month, 5 months earlier than in either control group. At the 21st, 22nd and the 24th month, the 100 ppm group cumulative percentage incidence of this tumor was statistically significantly higher than those of one control or the combined controls. However, after including the relatively high incidences of pituitary adenomas for all groups at the final sacrifice interval, the final cumulative indexes were all almost identical. At no time was there a significant elevation in this tumor in the 33 ppm group.

The results of the trend analyses for pituitary adenomas for the female rats were similar to those for the males except that the probability was < 0.0001, highly significant.







Incidental Tumors: There were no statistically significant differences (Table 37) in the frequency for any of the selected tumors classified as incidental including pituitary adenoma when the data were analyzed by the Gart method. The data for these selected tumors are presented as follows: adrenal pheochromocytoma, males — Table A-77 and Figure 13; pancreas islet cell adenoma, males — Table A-78 and Figure 14; thyroid follicular adenoma, males — Table A-79 and Figure 15; testes interstitial cell tumor, males — Table A-80 and Figure 16.

Consequentially, any differences in frequency noted in comparison to controls of these tumor types are not considered to be related to treatment. However, it is noted that the cumulative percentage of rats with thyroid follicular adenoma in the males of the 100 ppm group was appreciably higher than any other group mainly because of the increased proportion (not statistically significant) of rats with this tumor found at the final sacrifice period.

### Proportion of Animals with Neoplasms

The number of rats with a primary neoplasm(s) (one or more) and the number with a malignant neoplasm(s) (one or more) for each group is presented in Table 38 for moribund and dead rats and those killed at the 18- and 24-month sacrifice intervals. For the male rats, no significant differences were noted, and, at the 24-month sacrifice interval, the frequencies were similar for all treatment levels. In general, most of the rats (75% or more) from each group had at least one neoplasm. However, it was observed that there were more neoplasms per rat in the 100 ppm group at this sacrifice interval. The mean number of neoplasms per neoplasm-bearing rat was 4.2 for the 100 ppm group, whereas it was approximately 3.2 for all other groups (Appendix XII, Table 5). The statistical significance of this is noted in the analysis of the number of rats with 2 or more or 3 or more primary neoplasms. These values of the 100 ppm group were significantly higher than those of the controls, as indicated in Table 39. The number of males with malignant neoplasms was not affected by treatment (Table 39). (NOTE: It is recognized that tabulation of neoplasms and malignant neoplasms may be performed by the two different ways as indicated in Tables 39 and 40. It is our recommendation that primary neoplasms of the same type within one organ be tabulated separately and that a liver neoplastic nodule not be tabulated as a malignant neoplasm but as a neoplasm.)

For the female rats, no significant differences were observed for the number of rats with one or more primary neoplasms in the moribund and dead rats and in those killed at the 18- and 24-month sacrifice intervals. However, elevated values for the mean number of neoplasms per neoplasm-bearing rat were noted in the EO-treated animals. These values for the 100, 33 and 10 ppm groups were 2.2, 1.7 and 1.8, respectively, whereas for the controls they were 1.3 and 1.4. This is supported by the finding that the number of female rats in the 190 ppm group with 2 or more and 3 or more primary neoplasms was significantly higher than those of both controls (Table 40). Moreover, when the data of two control groups were combined (both groups were similar) and statistical comparisons were

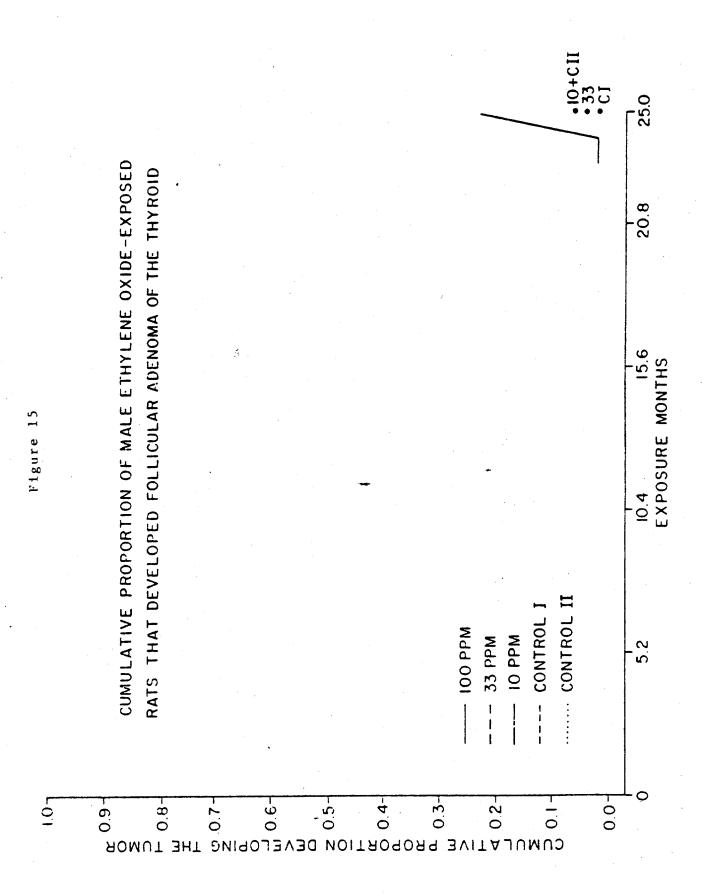
Report 44-20

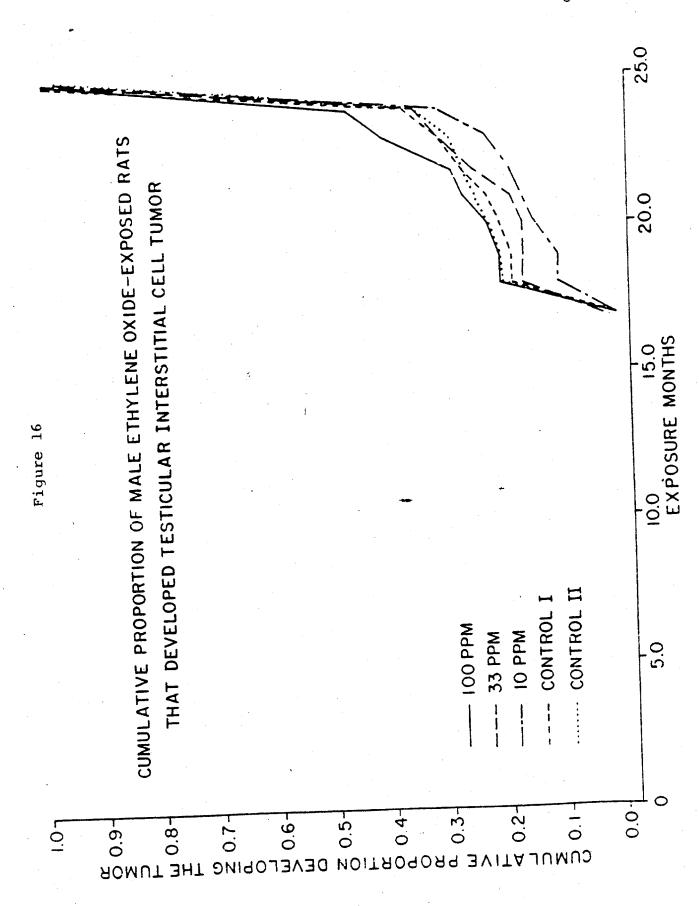
Table 37	Ratios of Number of Rate with "Incidental" Tumors to Rumber	at Rick I for Rate Exposed to Kthylene Uxide to
	tios o	Rick 1
	RA	Bt

	TOUR TENED TO THE TAXABLE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	Con	Concentration of Ethylene Oxide		Control
* *		31 000	10 ppm	Control 1	
Condition	100 ppm	mad cc			
Pjeutory Adenoma	32/106(30) <sup>2</sup>	38/89(43)	39/90(43)	38/109(35)	38/106(36)
(Females)	100750756	16/73(22)	27/78(35)	28/95(29)	22/96(23)
Pituitary Adenoma (Nales)	(67)66117				
Adrenal Pheochromo- cytoma (Malea)	22/107(21)	14/94(15)	16/100(16)	17/106(16)	19/105(18)
Pancreus Islet Cell	10/59(17)	1/33(3)	3/23(13)	2/64(3)	8/65(12)
(Nales)	(11/03/)	1/53(2)	2/65(3)	1/63(2)	2/66(3)
Thyroid Follicular Adenoma (Males)	(11)26/9				Pa
Testes Interstitial Cell Tumor	75/91(82)	71/82(87)	80/88(91)	86/94(91)	ge 76 (16) % 6/98
(Males)					

Humber at risk - Humber alive at the time the first tumor in any group was observed. No statistical significances noted for any "incidental" tumors (Statistical analysis method: Cart et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 62, 961, 1979). Humbers in parentheses are percentages

.11/2/11/07-4





Number of Rats with Primary Neuplasms\*: Two-Year Ethylene Oxide (EO) Study Table 38

Number of Nata (Z) with Neoplasm Hallgnancy Examined No. of Rate (Z) with Neoplasm Hallgnancy Examined No. of Rate (Z) with Neoplasm Hallgnancy Examined No. of Rate (Z) with Neoplasm Hallgnancy (Z)		Portbu	Nortbund and Dead Rate	Rate		18-Honth Sacrifice	icei	24.	24-Honth Sacrifice	Ifice	. 7	24-Month Sacrifice	acrifice2	
No. of Rate   (Z) with   Roplasm   No. of Rate   (Z) with   Noplasm   Nopl		tumber of			Number of			Number of			Number of			
Prop.   Example   Neoplasm   Ne	Exposure	Rats	No. of Rat	is (Z) with	•	No. of Rat	ø (X) vith	Rate	No. of Ra	te (X) with	Rate	No. of	Rate (Z) wi	£
Hales  40 41 (84) 31 (67) 20 11 (55) 4 (20) 30 27 (90) 12 (40) 30 27 (90)  51 40 30 (75) 23 (58) 20 <sup>3</sup> 1 (5) 1 (5) 39 <sup>4</sup> 30 (77) 19 (49) 39 <sup>4</sup> 30 (77)  52 5 (89) 17 (61) 20 <sup>3</sup> 1 (15) 1 (5) 31 <sup>4</sup> 38 (75) 18 (15) 31 <sup>4</sup> 38 (75)  6-11 29 24 (80) 19 (63) 20 4 (20) 2 (10) 48 37 (77) 12 (25) 48 37 (77)  7-11 29 48 (81) 36 (61) 40 (25) 3 (8) 97 76 (78) 27 (28) 97 76 (78)  7-11 29 15 (80) 14 (45) 20 13 (85) 2 (10) 26 24 (92) 15 (38)  7-12 10 24 (80) 14 (45) 20 13 (85) 2 (10) 26 24 (92) 17 (31) 24 (81)  7-13 24 20 (83) 8 (33) 20 <sup>3</sup> 6 (30) 0 (0) 48 39 (81) 17 (31) 24 (81)  7-14 24 20 (83) 8 (33) 20 <sup>3</sup> 6 (30) 0 (0) 54 (81) 17 (31) 54 (81)  7-15 20 17 (85) 9 (45) 20 5 (25) 0 (0) 56 44 (79) 12 (21) 56 44 (79)  7-16 20 17 (85) 9 (45) 40 (14 (35) 20 0 (0) 26 24 (79) 18 (16) 116 92 (79)  7-17 20 17 (85) 9 (45) 15 (38) 40 14 (35) 20 (0) 20 (0) 26 24 (79) 18 (16) 116 92 (79)	evel, ppm	Examtned	Neoplasm	Mal Ignancy		Neoplasa	Malignancy	Examined	Neoplasm	Malignancy	Examined	Neoplass	m Maligna	ξ
100   49   41 (84)   33 (67)   20   11 (55)   4 (20)   304   27 (90)   12 (40)   304   30 (77)   31 (45)							Males							1
13 40 10 (75) 23 (58) 20 <sup>3</sup> 1 (5) 1 (5) 39 <sup>4</sup> 30 (77) 19 (49) 39 <sup>4</sup> 30 (77) 10 (75) 11 (5) 11 (5) 11 (5) 11 (5) 11 (5) 11 (5) 12 (5) 11 (5) 11 (5) 12 (5) 11 (5) 12 (5) 11 (5) 12 (5) 11 (5) 12 (5) 11 (5) 12 (5) 11 (5) 12 (5) 11 (5) 12	<b>1</b> 00	67	(18) 17		70	11 (55)	4 (20)	30	_		30		_	
10   28   25 (89)   17 (61)   203   3 (15)   1 (5)   51 <sup>4</sup>   38 (75)   18 (35)   51 <sup>4</sup>   38 (75)   17 (77)   12 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   46   37 (77)   17 (25)   27 (28)   27 (2	ני	07	30 (75)		203	(2)	1 (5)	394	_		394		_	
C-11 29 24 (81) 17 (59) 20 4 (20) 1 (5) 49 37 (77) 12 (25) 46 37 (77) (77) 12 (25) 46 37 (77) (77) (77) (77) (77) (77) (77) (	2	2H	25 (89)		203	3 (15)	1 (5)	514	-		214		_	
C-11 29 24 (81) 17 (59) 20 4 (20) 1 (5) 49 39 (80) 15 (31) 49 39 (80) 15 (31) 49 39 (80) 15 (31) 49 39 (80) 15 (31) 49 39 (80) 15 (31) 49 39 (80) 15 (31) 49 39 (81) 17 (31) 49 39 (81) 17 (31) 49 39 (81) 17 (31) 49 39 (81) 10 24 20 (81) 8 (31) 20 3 6 (30) 0 (0) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) 55 17 (81) 60 60 48 (80) 60 48 (80) 60 48 (80) 60 48 (80) 60 60 48 (80) 60 60 48 (80) 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	r-1	3	24 (80)		20	6 (30)	7 (10)	87	_		<b>07</b>		_	
100   53   15 (64)   19 (36)   20   13 (65)   2 (10)   26   24 (92)   15 (58)   6 (10)   6	1-5	29	24 (83)		20	4 (20)	(3)	64	-		64		_	
100   53   35 (66)   19 (36)   20   13 (65)   2 (10)   26   24 (92)   15 (58)(C.a.c.) 26   24 (92)   33 (81)   17 (35)(a.~.a.) 48   39 (81)   17 (35)(a.~.a.) 48   39 (81)   17 (35)(a.~.a.) 48   39 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   54 (44 (81)   17 (31)   55 (44 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (79)   18 (16)   116   32 (18)   18 (16)   116   32 (18)   18 (16)   116   32 (18)   18 (16)   116   32 (18)   12 (18		89	(18) 87		0,	10 (22)	3 (8)	97			26		_	
100 53 35 (66) 19 (36) 20 13 (65) 2 (10) 26 24 (92) 15 (58)(c,a,c) 26 24 (92) 15 (10) 26 24 (92) 15 (10) 26 24 (92) 15 (10) 26 24 (92) 15 (10) 26 24 (92) 15 (10) 26 24 (92) 15 (10) 26 24 (92) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20							Fensles							
33 31 28 (90) 14 (45) 20 <sup>3</sup> 6 (30) 0 (0) 46 39 (81) 17 (35)(**,**) 48 39 (81) 10 24 20 (83) 8 (33) 20 <sup>3</sup> 6 (30) 0 (0) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) 11 24 20 (83) 8 (33) 20 9 (45) 0 (0) 60 48 (80) 6 (10) 60 48 (80) 12 (11 20 17 (85) 9 (45) 20 5 (25) 0 (0) 56 44 (79) 12 (21) 56 44 (79) 13 (85) 15 (38) 40 14 (35) 0 (0) 116 92 (79) 18 (16) 116 92 (79)	001	53	15 (66)	19 (36)	20	13 (65)	2 (10)	26	_	15 (58)(c.a.	,c) 26		17 (65)	4,1
1-0 24 20 (81) 8 (33) 20 <sup>3</sup> 6 (30) 0 (0) 54 44 (81) 17 (31) 54 44 (81) C-1 19 16 (84) 6 (32) 20 9 (45) 0 (0) 60 48 (80) 6 (10) 60 48 (80) 6 C-11 20 17 (85) 9 (45) 20 5 (25) 0 (0) 56 44 (79) 12 (21) 56 44 (79) + C11** 39 33 (85) 15 (38) 40 14 (35) 0 (0) 116 92 (79) 18 (16) 116 92 (79)	33	Ξ	28 (90)	14 (45)	203	(30)	(O) O	97		17 (35)(4.7	87 (0.		17 (35)(	,
C-1 19 16 (84) 6 (32) 20 9 (45) 0 (0) 60 48 (80) 6 (10) 60 48 (80) C-11 20 17 (85) 9 (45) 20 5 (25) 0 (0) 56 44 (79) 12 (21) 56 44 (79) + C11** 39 33 (85) 15 (38) 40 14 (35) 0 (0) 116 92 (79) 18 (16) 116 92 (79)	Ξ	24		8 (33)	203	6 (30)	(O) O	24		17 (31)	\$5		20 (37)(	•
C-11 20 17 (85) 9 (45) 20 5 (25) 0 (0) 56 44 (79) 12 (21) 56 44 (79) + C11** 39 33 (85) 15 (38) 40 14 (35) 0 (0) 116 92 (79) 18 (16) 116 92 (79)	<u>.</u>	£		6 (32)	20	9 (45)	(O) O	9		(01) 9	9		(01) 9	
+ C(1** 39 33 (85) 15 (38) 40 14 (35) 0 (0) 116 92 (79) 18 (16) 116 92 (79)	11-0	20	-	9 (45)	50	5 (25)	(e) 0	%	_	12 (21)	26		13 (23)	
# 0 00 0 4 4 ( 10 0 # 4	+ CI1++	39		15 (38)	40	14 (35)	0 0	911	92 (19)	(91) 81	911		(91) 61	
	V 50.0 +	0 0 01				4	0.01	100			İ		0 / 0 = 0	8

Trusteniar interstitial cell tumors are excluded from this tabulation, but all other histologically confirmed neoplasms are included. \*\*Control groups C-I and C-II are combined.

Liver neoplastic nodule not tabulated as a malignancy.

Allyer mouplastic module tabulated as a mailgnancy.

The gross lesions were examined in the 18-month 33 and 10 ppm groups.

For certain organs or tissues, e.g., mammary gland, only gross lesions were examined at 33 and at 10 ppm. If all other tissues had been examined these incidences or percentages could have been higher than reported.

First letter of superscript denotes significance vs. Air Control I; second letter of superscript denotes significance vs. Air Control II and third letter denotes denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

WPC/1080-8

in Male Rats Sacrificed after 24-Houths of Exposure to Ethylene Oxide Table 39

Combined	Control 6 0-11 0-11 49		39(80) 70(73) 19(39) 37(38) 7(14) 12(12)	abulated Separately <sup>2</sup>	20(41) 38(39) 8(16) 14(14) 4(8) 5(5) 1(2) 1(1)	rege) 16(33) 29(30) 1(2) 1(1)	tage) 33(34) 1(1)
	Exposure Concentration, pipe 1334 0-1 104 0-1	Primary Neoplassa of the Same Type Within One Organ Tabulated as One	21(41) 18(38) 5(10) 5(10)	Primary Neoplasms of the Same Type Within One Organ Tabulated Separately	22(43) 18(38) 7(14) 6(12) 1(2) 1(2) 1(2) 0(0)	Halignancy; Num	Neoplastic Nodule Tabulated as a Halignancy Frimary Halignancy; Number (Percentage) 21(54) 18(55) 14(29)
أأفاهم والمفاق فيفرغ فالتقيفية فتنفي والمتاكر	100 334 Exposure 334 39	Primary Neoplasms of the	27(90) 21(70)(a,a,e) 19(49) 14(47)(b,e,c) 7(18)	Primary Neoplasms of the	Primary 21(70)(-,-,s) 19(49) 14(47)(a,a,b) 9(23) 6(20) 3(8) 3(10) 2(5)	Liver Neoplastic Noc 12(40) 20(51) 2(7) 2(5)	12(40) 21(54)
جوَيِّ اللهِ مُن اللهِ مِنْ اللهِ مِنْ مُن اللهِ مِنْ اللهِ مِنْ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ الله	No. of Males		One or more Two or more Three or more		Two or more Three or more Four or more Five or more	One or more 3	Co. or more

First letter of superscript denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control I (0-I); second letter denotes degree of significance vs. Air Control II (0-II); third letter denotes degree of significance vs. combined control groups (0-I plus 0-II). Bracketed superscripts denote values significantly higher than those of control groups.

100.0 < q < 10.0 = q

a = 0.05 > p > 0.01

100.0 > d = 3

Interstitial cell tumor of the tester not included in this tabulation, but all other

histologically confirmed primary acoplosms are included.

2 Exception to this tabulation procedure: Multiple tumors of the same type in the liver tabulated only once; monounciear cell leukemia and peritoneal mesortheliona tabulated as one neoplasm cach

Johly one rat (in 33 pps) had more than two malignancies; it had 3.

\*For certain organs or tissues, e.g., mammary gland, only gross lesions were examined at 13 and at 10 pinn. If all other tissues had been examined, these incidences or percentages could have been higher than reported.

WPC/1092-7

Table 40

Frequency of Primary Neoplasmal

In Female Rats Sacrificed after 24-Honths of Exposure to Ethylene Oxide

	92	84	\$4	09	95	911
	Primary Neo	plasms of the	s of the Same Type Wi	Within One Organ T	Primary Neoplasms of the Same Type Within One Organ Tabulated as One Primary Neoplasms: Number (Percentage)	
One or more 2	24(92) 16(62)(b,b,c)	39(81)		48(80)	44(79)	23(20)
	9(35)(p.n.c)	6(12)	5(9)	2(3)	3(5)	5(4)
	Primary Neopl	asms of the S	Neoplasms: Ne	of the Organ	Primary Neoplasms of the Same Type Mithin One Organ Isbulated Separately <sup>2</sup> Primary Neoplasms: Number (Percentage)	rately <sup>2</sup>
No or more	16(62)(h,b,c)	19(40)(-,-,8)	7(44)(-;-	(0)(-,-,a) 24(44)(-,-,b)12(20)	11(20)	23(20)
	Liver Ne	oplastic Nodu	le Not Tabul	Liver Neoplastic Nodule Not Tabulated as a Malignancy	gnancy	
("", ""	14/5A)(C.A.C)	17/15/(8, -, 8) 17(1)	7 17(311)	(01)9	(12/21)	(91)81
•	4(15)(-:-:p)	2(4)	3(6)	(0)0	(0)0	0(0)
	Liver	Neoplastic No	dule Tabulat	Liver Meoplastic Nodule Tabulated as a Malignancy	lancy	
[ [ ]	177653(6,6,6)	Primary 17/15)(6a	Malignancy;	Primary Malignancy; Number (Percentage 17/15/(5,-,8) 20(37)(6,-,8) 6(10)	13(23)	(91)61
	4(15)(-,-,4)	3(6)	<b>(</b> ( <u>)</u> )	(0)0		(0)
a = 0.05 > p > 0.01	]	-	b = 0.01 > p > 0.001	> 0.001		c = p < 0.001

significantly higher than those of control groups.

And histologically confirmed primary neoplasms are included.

Exceptions to this tabulation procedure: Multiple tumors of the same type in the liver tabulated only once; mononuclear cell leukemia tabulated as one neoplasm per rat.

No more than two malignancies in any rat.

\*For certain organs or tissues, e.g., mammary gland, only gross lesions were examined at 33 and at 10 ppm. If all other tissues had been examined, these incidences or percentages could have been higher than reported.

WFC/1092-6

Table 41

Type and Prevalence of Malignancies<sup>1</sup> in Male Rats
Sacrificed at 24 Months With and Without Mononuclear Cell Leukemia

		Pxnosure	e Concentration	tion	
	100 ppm	33 ppm		1-0	0-11
Martin of Bate Hatelandrally Branches	JU	39	21	. 84	64
NUMBER OF MARS HIBROTORICALLY ENAMERICA	)	<b>}</b>	l i	1	
Mononuclear Cell Leukemia (%)	9(30)	12(31)	9(18)	\$(10)	8(16)
Prevalence of Male Rats with Mononuclear	Cell Leukemia	and Other "	"Malignancies"	; 93	
Skin, fibrosarcoma	, <b></b>	1.	1	ı	ı
Peritoneum, mesothelioma	-	1	_	1	ı
Peritoneum, mesothelloma and salivary gland carcinoma	1	<b>-</b>	1		1
Preputial gland carcinoma	1	~	1 •	1	•
Subcutis, fibrosarcoma	1		<b></b>	1 (	۱ -
Skeletal muscle, fibrosarcoma	1	,	l	ì	-
Total number (percentage of rats with leukemia)	2 (22)	2 (17)	2 (22)	(0) 0	1 (12)
Prevalence of Other "Malignancies" in Male	Rats Without	Without Mononuclear	Cell Leukemia	nia	
Peritoneum, mesothelloma	က	<b>ش</b>	gazind	<b>,</b>	prod
Thyroid, follicular carcinoma	1	-	ı	1	_
Thyroid, parafollicular cell carcinoma	1	<b>I</b>	4	ı	7
Heart, neurofibrosarcoma	. 1	<b>,</b>	-	<b>1</b>	ı
Jejunum, lefomyosarcoma	ı	<b></b>	í	ı	ı
Ileum, lefomyosarcoma	ı		ı	i .	ı
Subcutis, fibrosarcoma	ł			ı	ŀ
Preputial gland, squamous cell carcinoma	ı	1		۱ -	t
Liver, hepatocellular carcinoma	1	ı	-	<b>→</b> ,	ı
Liver, cholanglocarcinoma	ŧ	ı	ı	<b>-1</b> •	ı
Lung, squamous cell carcinoma	ı	1	ı	<b> ,</b>	
neuroblastoma	• .	1	1	==4 ,	1
Skin, squamous cell carcinoma	1	ı	,	-	5
Skin, fibrosarcoma	1	1	1		.1
Pituitary carcinoma	1	1	١,	ı	7
Total number (percentage of rats without leukemia)	3(14)	8(30)	8(19)	8(19)	8(20)

Iliver neoplastic nodule is not tabulated as a malignancy in this table. The same animal is not in more than one category. WPC/1087-6

WPC/1092-7

Type and Prevalence of Malignancies in Female Rats Sacrificed at 24 Months With and Without Monouclear Cell Leukemia Table 42

100 ppm   33 ppm   10	54 11(20) 11(20) 1 1 1 1 1 1	8) (1e8"	56 (11)
ally Examined 26 48 54  (X) 15(58) 14(29) 11(  male Rats With Mononuclear Cell Leukemia and Other 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		5(8) snancies:	6(11)
male Rats With Mononuclear Cell Leukemia and Other nome  nome carcinoma of rats with leukemia) 4(27) 2(14) 3		5(8) nancies	6(11)
nome nome 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		nancies"	11111
1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 - 1 -		0)0	11111
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		(0)0	
1 - 1 arcinoma - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		000	, , , , ,
inoma - 1 arcinoma		(0)0	111
oma   1th leukemia) 4(27) 2(14)		(0)0	, ,
oma 1th leukemia) 4(27) 2(14)		(0)0	
of rats with leukemia) $4(27)$ $2(14)$		(0)0	1010
			(0)
Prevalence of Other "Malignancies" in Female Rats Without Mononuclear		Cell Leukenia	
Adress corrical carcinoma	·   -	1 1	- 2
Marenary Cortical adenocarcinoma		1	: <b>1</b>
Nacal squamous cell carcinoma	<b>-</b> 1		
	ı	<b>,</b>	1
Tail, fibrosarcoma		1	_
r adenocarc	7	ı	. ·
parafollicular cell carcinoma		ť	ı
Uterus, carcinoma	•	ı	1
lefonyosarcoma	<b>,</b> 4	i	1
squamous cell carcinoma			
Total number (percentage of rats without leukemia) 0(0) 3(9) 6	6(14)	1(2)	(71)9

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Prior to the final sacrifice, a depression in the rate of body weight gain and an increased mortality were the major effects noted in the groups of Fischer 344 rats exposed to 100 or 33 ppm of ethylene oxide by the inhalation route. At no time was there an effect noted for these parameters in the rats of the 10 ppm exposure group. Based on the body weight data, female rats were adversely affected earlier and at a lower exposure concentration level (33 ppm) than the male rats. During an outbreak of viral sialodacryoadenitis (SDA) in the 15th exposure month, more rats died in the 100 and 33 ppm groups than in the other groups; the mortality rate was greater in the female rats. Following clinical recovery from the SDA infection, an increased mortality occurred in both sexes of the 100 and 33 ppm groups. There was no histologic evidence linking the cause of death to the SDA virus infection.

Special studies were performed during the present two-year study to provide additional information for areas in which effects had previously been reported, primarily from acute studies. Embree and Hine (1975) observed an increase in several types of chromosomal aberrations in rat bone marrow cells after inhalation exposure to 250 ppm of EO for 7 hours per day for 3 days. In the present study, no treatment-related differences in chromosomal aberrations of bone marrow cells were noted in rats exposed to 100 ppm EO for 12 months. Hollingsworth, et al., (1956) reported eye irritation in acute inhalation exposures to lethal concentrations of EO. In the present study, no treatment-related ophthalmologic lesions were observed. Blood clotting time was evaluated in the present study because Reyniers, et al., (1964) reported that an increase in this parameter in mice was related to the use of EO-sterilized bedding material. However, no alteration in blood clotting time was observed through 18 months of exposure (which was the last evaluation interval for this parameter).

At the 6-, 12-, and 18-month sacrifice intervals, there were no consistent patterns of association of any alteration in urinalysis or hematology or serum clinical chemistry or organ weight with histologically confirmed organ damage. The only noteworthy result was a slight depression in erythrocyte count and hemoglobin value in the female rats of the 100 ppm exposure group. Since this effect occurred at both 12 and at 18 months and because hemoglobin values were depressed in the preliminary 8-week rat inhalation study, this finding appears to be a treatment-related effect. However, without supportive evidence, i.e., depression of hematopoiesis or increased destruction of red blood cells, the cause of this effect remains unknown. A few other isolated significant differences were observed in the clinical pathologic evaluation, but the toxicologic importance of these is also unknown.

Hollingsworth (1956) reported testicular atrophy in rats exposed to 200 ppm of EO for 196 days; however, for 12 months of exposure at 100 ppm in the present study, no histopathologic changes associated with treatment were noted in the testes. After this time period, because of the normally high prevalence of preneoplastic lesions in the testes of the Fischer 344 rat, no meaningful interpretation of the testicular organ weight and subtle histopathologic alterations are possible. Both Jacobson (1956) and Hollingsworth (1956) reported hind-limb weakness and muscular atrophy in rats exposed to approximately 400 ppm for 6 weeks. In the present study, the hind-limb lift reflex test was used in an attempt to evaluate this reported functional change.

While no functional changes were observed throughout the study, mild skeletal muscular atrophy (not neurogenic) was histologically confirmed after two years of exposure to 100 ppm of EO.

As early as 18 months, and also at the final sacrifice, exposure to EO was related to an increased prevalence of spontaneous, age-associated adrenal cortical fatty metamorphosis; however, the biological significance of this finding is not known. No other histologic lesions at any of the scheduled necropsy intervals were related to EO exposure except for the neoplastic lesions noted at the final sacrifice interval. No common cause was determined which would explain the treatment-related deaths for either sex except for an increased prevalence of "non-incidental" neoplasms. Based on histologic evaluation of the animals that died and animals that were sacrificed, it was established that the prevalence of two "non-incidental" malignant neoplasms, viz., mononuclear cell leukemia and peritoneal mesothelioma, were increased because of exposure to EO. At the final sacrifice interval, the prevalence of this leukemia in female rats was dosage related and increased for each of the three EO exposure concentrations. The type of leukemia was the unique mononuclear cell leukemia characteristic of Fischer-344 rats (Davey and Moloney, 1970; Moloney et al., 1970) and not one of the lymphoid leukemias common in other strains and stocks of rats. The prevalence of peritoneal mesothelioma was treatment related in only the 100 and 33 ppm male exposure groups. These peritoneal neoplasms originated on the testicular mesothelium and were confined to the abdominal cavity. This neoplasm in this location occurs spontaneously in low incidence in male Fischer 344 rats as well as in other rat strains and stocks (Gould, 1977; Berman and Rice, 1979). An increase in the cumulative percentage of pituitary adenoma was also noted in the females of the 100 ppm group beginning at the 21st exposure month. However, the cumulative percentage value for both controls increased to the approximate percentage level of the 100 ppm group by the end of the study. Therefore, since the time to the first tumor was much earlier in the 100 ppm female group, it is possible that this earlier significant difference indicated that the normal incidence of this neoplasm was accelerated by exposure to EO.

At the final sacrifice interval, the number of neoplasms per neoplasm-bearing rat was elevated, especially in the EO-treated female rats. This was also demonstrated by the fact that the frequencies among female rats with more than 2 neoplasms were significantly greater for all three exposure concentrations when compared to the combined controls. A significant increase in the number of rats with malignant neoplasms was noted in the females only. This effect was observed in the 100 and the 33 ppm exposure groups.

It is not known what influence the SDA virus infection had on the outcome of this study. However, based on mortality ratios, clinical pathology results and histologic findings, it does appear that the virus had little or no effect on the health status of the air control groups following the "recovery" period. Most importantly, the prevalences in the controls, at the final sacrifice interval, of mononuclear cell leukemia, peritoneal mesothelioma and pituitary adenoma were similar to those reported in the literature for the Fischer 344 rat (Goodman, et al., 1979). A comparison of the prevalence values for the combined air control groups of the present study (BRRC) to those compiled by Goodman et al., on nearly 1800 control rats, is as follows:

Reviewed	and	Approved	by:
----------	-----	----------	-----

William M. Snellings, Ph.D. Study Director

Carrol S. Weil, M.A.

Toxicology Advisor

Pathologist

Director

R. W. Bellhorn

Ackn	owled	igeme	nts:

Analytical Chemist	G. W. Klein
Analytical Chemistry Advisor	L. J. Sullivan
Clinical Pathology Technologist	S. J. Kozbelt L. L. Mudry
Genetic Toxicologist	R. S. Slesinski
Inhalation Advisor	D. L. Geary, Jr.
Inhalation Chamber Operations, Animal Observations and Data Collator	J. D. Dorko W. J. Kintigh
Laboratory Animal Veterinarian	P. H. Bramson
Pathology Data Collator	P. A. Baker

Veterinary Ophthalmologist

#### REFERENCES

- Berman, J. J. and Rice, J. M. (1979). Mesotheliomas and proliferative lesions of the testicular mesothelium produced in Fischer, Sprague-Dawley and Buffalo rats by methyl (acetoxymethyl) nitrosamine (DMN-OAc). Vet. Pathol. 16, 574-582.
- Cochran, W. G. and Cox, G. M. (1957). Experimental Designs. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Cutler, S. J. and Ederer, F. (1958). Maximum utilization of the life table method in analyzing survival. J. Chronic Diseases 8, 699-712.
- Davey, F. R. and Moloney, W. C. (1970). Postmortem Observations on Fischer Rats with Leukemia and Other Disorders. Lab. Invest. 23, 327-334.
- Duncan, D. B. (1955). Multiple range and multiple F tests. Biometrics 11, 1-42.
- Duncan, D. B. (1957). Multiple range tests for correlated and heteroscedastic means. Biometrics 13, 164-176.
- Embree, J. W. and Hine, C. H. (1975). Mutagenicity of Ethylene Oxide. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 33, 172-173, Abstract.
- Embree, J. W., Lyon, J. P., and Hine, C. H. (1977). The mutagenic potential of ethylene oxide using the dominant-lethal assay in rats. <u>Toxicol. Appl.</u> Pharmacol. 40, 261-267.
- Garrett, H. E. (1947). Statistics in Psychology and Education, 3rd Edition, Longmans, Green and Co., New York.
- Gart, J. J., Chu, K. C., and Tarone, R. E. (1979). Statistical issues in interpretation of chronic bioassay tests for carcinogenicity. J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 62, 957-974.
- Goodman, D. G., Ward, J. M., Squire, R. A., Chu, K. C., and Linhart, M. S. (1979). Neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions in aging F344 rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 48, 237-248.
- Gould, D. H. (1977). Mesotheliomas of the tunica vaginalis propria and peritoneum in Fischer rats. Vet. Pathol. 14, 372-379.
- Harter, H. L. (1960). Critical values for Duncan's new multiple range test. Biometrics 16, 671-685.
- Hollingsworth, R. L., Rowe, V. K., Oyen, F., McCollister, D. D., and Spencer, H. C. (1956). Toxicity of ethylene oxide determined on experimental animals. A.M.A. Arch. Ind. Health 13, 217-227.

- Jacobson, K. H. Heckley, E. B. and Feinsilver, L. (1956). The toxicity of inhaled ethylene oxide and propylene oxide vapor. Arch. Indust. Health 13, 237-244.
- Jacoby, R. O., Bhatt, P. N., and Jonas, A. M. (1975). Pathogenesis of sialodacryoadenitis in gnotobiotic rats. In <u>Veterinary Pathology</u> (D. C. Dodd, ed.) 196-209. S. Karger, Basel.
- McKinney, G. R., Weikel, J. H., Jr., Webb, W. K. and Dick, R. G. (1968).

  Use of the life-table technique to estimate effects of certain steroids on probability of tumor formation in a long-term study in rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 12, 68-79.
- Moloney, W. C., Boschetti, A. E. and King, V. P. (1970). Spontaneous Leukemia in Fischer Rats. <u>Cancer Research</u> 30, 4-43.
- Peto, R. (1974). Guidelines on the analysis of tumor rates and death rates in experimental animals. Br. J. Cancer 29, 101-105.
- Reyniers, J. A., Sacksteder, M. A., and Ashburn, L. L. (1964). Multiple tumors in female germfree inbred albino mice exposed to bedding treated with ethylene oxide. J. Nat. Cancer Inst., 32, 1045-1057.
- Sokal, R. R. and Rohlf, F. J. (1969). Biometry. W. H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.
- Thomas, J. A., Lambre, C., and Henry, M. (1971). Increase and modification of carcinogenic power of mammary tumor virus after treatment with ethylene oxide. C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D, 273, 1650-1653.



# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

Ronald L. Keener, Ph.D.
Regulatory Affairs Director, Product Integrity Department
Rohm and Haas Company
Independence Mall West
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

MAR 3 0 1995

EPA acknowledges the receipt of information submitted by your organization under Section 8(e) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). For your reference, copies of the first page(s) of your submission(s) are enclosed and display the TSCA §8(e) Document Control Number (e.g., 8EHQ-00-0000) assigned by EPA to your submission(s). Please cite the assigned 8(e) number when submitting follow-up or supplemental information and refer to the reverse side of this page for "EPA Information Requests".

All TSCA 8(e) submissions are placed in the public files unless confidentiality is claimed according to the procedures outlined in Part X of EPA's TSCA §8(e) policy statement (43 FR 11110, March 16, 1978). Confidential submissions received pursuant to the TSCA §8(e) Compliance Audit Program (CAP) should already contain information supporting confidentiality claims. This information is required and should be submitted if not done so previously. To substantiate claims, submit responses to the questions in the enclosure "Support Information for Confidentiality Claims". This same enclosure is used to support confidentiality claims for non-CAP submissions.

Please address any further correspondence with the Agency related to this TSCA 8(e) submission to:

Document Processing Center (7407)
Attn: TSCA Section 8(e) Coordinator
Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460-0001

EPA looks forward to continued cooperation with your organization in its ongoing efforts to evaluate and manage potential risks posed by chemicals to health and the environment.

Sincerely,

Terry R. O'Bryan Risk Analysis Branch

Enclosure

12105A

## Triage of 8(e) Submissions

NON-CAP CAP
TSCA Inventory: Y N D
w/NEUR
RTOX GTOX
CYTO NEUR
ASE REFILE AFTER TRIAGE DATABASE ENTRY
tor Use Only
pages _/ , 7/18

7
7
_
_
_
_
×
_
•
-
tr)
2
7
~
=
<b>-</b>
G DBAS
v
Z
⋽
×
u
Š
S
RAC
TRAC
3 TRAC
<b>JE TRAC</b>
GE
GE
INGE
INGE
GE
INGE
ECATS/TRIAGE 7
INGE
ECATS/TRIAGE 7
ECATS/TRIAGE 7

WOLLINTARY ACTIONS:  (hot) but action hi purit it  (hot) but action hi purit it  (hot) but sations of worki hall  (hot) confidency of the sation hi  (hot) care assatian in chancil s  (hot) processatian discontinued  (hot) production discontinued  (hot) production discontinued  (hot)	BEST COPY AVAILABLE	INMUNO (HUMAN) IMMUNO (HUMAN) CHEMPHYS PROP CLASTO (NIMAL) CLASTO (NIMAL) CLASTO (HUMAN) DNA DAMREPAIR PRODAISEPROC MSDS OTHER  THE MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN
CECATS DATA:  CE	75-21-8	INFORMATION TYPE   F. F. C   INFORMATION TYPE   C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.

•	п
	и
=	7
- 23	и
-	
•	٦
	7
и	
_	_
•	
-	
•	
-	
-	L
F	-
-	•
٠.	
-	,
٠.	. 1
-	
•	_
ш	
	٠
u	n
•	,
•	۲
-	٠,
•	۰
- 44	н
-	
•	7
-	
r	-
-	2
2	,
=	
3	ı
þ	¢
þ	Ş
5	5
Š	١
5	١
2	ζ
704	5
2010	
10 4 CE	5
10 A CT	5
AU V GLE	2
	5
ü	
STON I GENERAL A.	
STON I GENERAL A.	
STON I GENERAL A.	
STON I GENERAL A.	
STON I GENERAL A.	
STON I GENERAL A.	

WOLLINTARY ACTIONS:  OMOT NO ACTION REPORTED  OMOT STUDIES PLANNEDAIND! RWAY  OMOT NOTIFICATION OF WORKER RYDER HY  OMOS LARELANSDS CHANGES  OMOS PROCESSAIANDE.ING CHANGES  OMOS APPAUSE DISCONTINUED  OMOS CONFIDENTIAL		INFORMATION TYPE:   P. F. C.   D24   IMMUNO (ANIMAL)   01 02 04   02
CECATS/TRIAGE TRACKING DBASE ENTRY FORM  INFORMATION REQUESTED: FLWP DATE: 0501 NO INFO REQUESTED (TECH) 0502 INFO REQUESTED (TECH) 0503 INFO REQUESTED (VOL ACTIONS) 0504 INFO REQUESTED (REPORTING RATIONALE) DISPOSITION:  OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING OCTOBER TO CHEMICAL SCREENING		NEORMATION TYPE   P. F. C.   INFO!   10
Mr Rohm and Haas  Company  2 3   92 argume 09   02		IAN)  (AA')  (AA
CECATS DATA: Submission # 8EHQ. O TYPE(INT. SUPP FLWP SUBMITTER NAME.	CHEMICAL NAME	INFORMATION TYPE  O201 ONCO (HUMAN) O203 ONCO (ANIMA') O203 CELL TRANS (IN O204 MUTA (IN VITO) O205 MUTA (IN VITO) O205 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 MUTA (IN VITO) O206 NEPRO/IERATO O211 CHR. TOX. (HUMAN) O212 ACUTE TOX. (HUMAN) O213 SUB ACUTE TOX. (ANIMAN) O214 SUB CHRONIC TOX (ANIMAN) O215 CHRO

0 0 0 > <ID NUMBER> 8(e)-12105A

> <TOX CONCERN>

Н

#### > <COMMENT>

A TWO YEAR ONCOGENICITY STUDY IN RATS IS OF HIGH CONCERN. (120/SEX/GROUP) WERE EXPOSED VIA INHALATION TO 10 PPM, 33 PPM, OR 100 PPM TEST MATERIAL FOR 6 HOURS/DAY, 5 DAYS/WEEK. THERE WERE TWO CONTROL GROUPS EXPOSED SIMILARLY TO AIR ONLY. EXPOSED ANIMALS SHOWED INCREASED INCIDENCE OF MONONUCLEAR CELL LEUKEMIA, WITH A DOSE-DEPENDENT RESPONSE IN FEMALES. FEMALES AT ALL THREE LEVELS ALSO SHOWED AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH MORE THAN 2 THE NUMBER OF FEMALES WITH MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS WAS NEOPLASMS. INCREASED AT 33 PPM AND 100 PPM. THE FREQUENCY OF PERITONEAL MESOTHELIOMA WAS INCREASED IN MALES AT 33 PPM AND 100 PPM. THE TOTAL INCIDENCE OF PITUITARY ADENOMA WAS NOT INCREASED COMPARED TO CONTROLS, BUT THE ONSET OF PITUITARY ADENOMA WAS ACCELERATED IN HIGH DOSE FEMALES. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS IS INCLUDED IN THE SUBMISSION.

\$\$\$\$